

301–305 Kent Street & 35–39 Erskine Street

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report

Report prepared for Romanous

August 2019



Sydney Office Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street Surry Hills NSW Australia 2010 T +61 2 9319 4811

Canberra Office 2A Mugga Way Red Hill ACT Australia 2603 T +61 2 6273 7540

GML Heritage Pty Ltd ABN 60 001 179 362

www.gml.com.au

Report Register



The following report register documents the development and issue of the report entitled 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street—Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report, undertaken by GML Heritage Pty Ltd in accordance with its quality management system.

Job No.	Issue No.	Notes/Description	Issue Date
18-0766	1	Draft Report	14 June 2019
18-0766	2	Draft Report for Aboriginal Community Review	22 July 2019
18-0766	3	Final Report	28 August 2019

Quality Assurance

GML Heritage Pty Ltd operates under a quality management system which has been certified as complying with the Australian/New Zealand Standard for quality management systems AS/NZS ISO 9001:2008.

The report has been reviewed and approved for issue in accordance with the GML quality assurance policy and procedures.

Project Manager:	Jodi Cameron	Project Director & Reviewer:	Dr Tim Owen
Issue No.	3	Issue No.	3
Signature		Signature	
Position:	Senior Heritage Consultant	Position:	Principal
Date:	28 August 2019	Date:	28 August 2019

Copyright

Historical sources and reference material used in the preparation of this report are acknowledged and referenced at the end of each section and/or in figure captions. Reasonable effort has been made to identify, contact, acknowledge and obtain permission to use material from the relevant copyright owners.

Unless otherwise specified or agreed, copyright in this report vests in GML Heritage Pty Ltd ('GML') and in the owners of any pre-existing historic source or reference material.

Moral Rights

GML asserts its Moral Rights in this work, unless otherwise acknowledged, in accordance with the (Commonwealth) *Copyright (Moral Rights) Amendment Act 2000*. GML's moral rights include the attribution of authorship, the right not to have the work falsely attributed and the right to integrity of authorship.

Right to Use

GML grants to the client for this project (and the client's successors in title) an irrevocable royalty-free right to reproduce or use the material from this report, except where such use infringes the copyright and/or Moral Rights of GML or third parties.

Contents	Page
1.0 Introduction	1
1.1 The Proposed Activity.....	1
1.2 Statutory Context	2
1.2.1 <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i>	2
1.2.2 <i>Approach to Aboriginal Heritage Management</i>	5
1.2.3 <i>The Burra Charter Process</i>	5
1.2.4 <i>Reporting Approach</i>	7
1.3 Objectives of this Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment.....	7
1.4 Investigators, Contributors and Authorship.....	8
1.5 Endnotes	10
2.0 Description of the Project Area	11
2.1 The Study Area	11
2.2 Ethnohistory	11
2.3 Environmental and Landscape Context.....	13
2.3.1 <i>Geology, Soils, Landforms and Landscape Features</i>	13
2.3.2 <i>Hydrology</i>	14
2.3.3 <i>Fauna and Flora</i>	14
2.4 Historical Development of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street	15
2.5 Contact Period Aboriginal Heritage	16
2.6 Prior Archaeological Work.....	26
2.6.1 <i>Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System Search</i>	26
2.6.2 <i>Relevant Local Literature</i>	27
2.7 Synopsis of Archaeological Character	31
2.8 Endnotes	40
3.0 Aboriginal Community Consultation	43
3.1 Introduction.....	43
3.2 The Process of Consultation.....	43
3.2.1 <i>Stage 1: Notification of Project</i>	44
3.2.2 <i>Stage 2: Presentation of Information</i>	45
3.2.3 <i>Stage 3: Gathering Information</i>	46
3.2.4 <i>Stage 4: Review of Draft Report</i>	46
3.3 Requirements for Future Aboriginal Consultation	46
3.4 Endnotes	46
4.0 Analysis of the Development Area.....	47
4.1 Visual Inspection.....	47
4.2 Geotechnical Summary	49
4.3 Archaeological Sensitivity.....	49
5.0 Significance	53
5.1 Significance Assessment	54
5.1.1 <i>Social Value</i>	54
5.1.2 <i>Historical Value</i>	54

GML Heritage

5.1.3 Scientific Value	54
5.1.4 Aesthetic Value	54
5.2 Statement of Significance.....	55
5.3 Endnotes.....	55
6.0 The Proposed Activity	56
6.1 Summary of the History of the Area	56
6.2 Proposed Activity	56
6.3 Harm to Aboriginal Objects and Values	56
7.0 Avoiding and Minimising Harm	59
7.1 Potential Management and Mitigation Strategies.....	59
7.1.1 Strategy—Aboriginal Archaeological Test Excavation.....	59
7.1.2 Strategy—Management of Recovered Aboriginal Objects.....	60
7.1.3 Strategy—Public Information and Interpretation.....	60
7.1.4 Strategy—Other Mitigation Strategies.....	61
8.0 Archaeological Research Design	62
8.1 Preamble	62
8.2 Historical Archaeological Methodology	62
8.3 Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation	62
8.3.1 Mechanism for Aboriginal Excavation	62
8.3.2 Research Framework	63
8.3.3 Aboriginal Archaeological Test Excavation Methodology.....	63
9.0 Recommendations and Conclusions	69
9.1 Conclusions.....	69
9.2 Recommendations.....	69
9.2.1 Management Recommendations.....	70
10.0 Appendices.....	71
Appendix A	
<i>AHIMS Search Results</i>	
Appendix B	
<i>Details of Aboriginal Consultation</i>	
Appendix C	
<i>Consultation Letters and Advertisement1</i>	

Executive Summary

GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) was engaged by Romanous Pty Ltd (Romanous) to prepare an Aboriginal cultural heritage assessment report (ACHAR) for a Stage 1 concept proposal for a hotel development at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The application will be submitted to the NSW Department of Planning (Planning NSW) as State Significant Development (SSD). The SSD application number is SSD 9694.

This report forms part of the Environmental Assessment for the study area prepared under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (NSW). Under Section 4.12(8) of this Act, Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require that an Environmental Impact Statement be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an ACHAR be prepared.

The aims of this project are to:

- identify, assess and report on Aboriginal heritage values within the study area;
- involve the Aboriginal community in decisions with respect to its heritage;
- determine how the project may harm these values; and
- establish the mechanism for conservation of, and mitigation of harm to, these values.

This ACHAR has been prepared for 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney (the study area or subject area). This ACHAR is a standalone document which details the cultural heritage assessment, archaeological assessment, impact assessment and mitigation and management recommendation for the project.

The archaeological assessment, as reported herein, has identified potential for Aboriginal archaeological deposits based on the environmental and archaeological context and the geotechnical profile of the study area. This Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) was registered on the Office of Environment and Heritage Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System database (Kent and Erskine St PAD #45-6-3705).

As the 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street study area is completely covered by modern buildings and hard surfaces such as asphalt and paving, traditional methods of Aboriginal archaeological assessment such as survey and test excavation, as recommended by the *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales*, were not possible.

The cultural heritage assessment of the study area has confirmed the identification of high social, historic and scientific Aboriginal values associated with the study area, along with low aesthetic values. Information on specific social values of the study area and adjacent lands was provided by Aboriginal stakeholder groups through the consultation process.

We recommend that an Aboriginal archaeological excavation methodology, as outlined in Section 8.0, should be implemented at the site if natural soil profiles are identified and warrant investigation. This excavation is necessary as the nature and extent of the PAD at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street is unknown and is unable to be determined without physical archaeological investigation of the study area.

GML Heritage

A number of strategies are outlined in this report—including heritage interpretation—to mitigate the effects of the removal of Aboriginal archaeological deposits that would be impacted by the redevelopment of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street.

1.0 Introduction

GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) was engaged by Romanous Pty Ltd (Romanous) to prepare an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) for a Stage 1 concept proposal for a hotel development at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney (Figure 1.1). The application will be submitted to the NSW Department of Planning (Planning NSW) as State Significant Development (SSD). The SSD application number is SSD 9694.

This report forms part of the Environmental Assessment for the study area prepared under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (NSW) (EPA Act). Under Section 4.12(8) of the EPA Act, Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require that an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an ACHAR be prepared.

The purpose of this report is to identify whether the study area possesses or has the potential to possess Aboriginal heritage archaeological sites, places, objects, landscapes and/or values, in accordance with the NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) guidelines for Aboriginal heritage assessment (listed below).

This report provides a significance assessment of the identified archaeological Aboriginal sites, places, landscapes and/or other values. An impact assessment and management recommendations are provided to assist Romanous with its future responsibilities for the management of Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.

1.1 The Proposed Activity

The Concept SSDA seeks consent for:

- The establishment of a building envelope up to a height of RL 96.2m;
- Use of the site as a hotel (with ancillary uses);
- Pedestrian and vehicular access arrangements; and
- The provision of on-site bicycle and car parking.

A future detailed SSDA (Stage 2 SSDA) will be lodged for the detailed design and construction of the development, following the completion of a competitive design process held in accordance with Clause 6.21(5) of the Sydney LEP 2012 and the Design Excellence Strategy at Appendix V.

The architectural reference scheme for the proposed development prepared by DBI Architects and provided at Appendix B envisages a 29-storey hotel development on the site, comprising:

- a two (2) storey lower podium with entry via Kent Street (Upper Ground) containing a forecourt plaza and hotel lobby, hotel amenities and function rooms, plant, back-of-house (BOH), and rear courtyard terrace;
- 24 storeys of hotel accommodation containing 360 rooms, hotel GFA of up to 10,432 sqm, plant rooms and a rooftop bar and terrace;

GML Heritage

- a Lower Ground entry via Erskine Street with up to five (5) levels of basement car parking accommodating 81 car parking spaces (including loading bays), bicycle and motorcycle spaces; and
- an overall GFA of 11,301sqm (FSR 11.0:1)

There are no physical works proposed by the Concept SSDA. The indicative design is shown in Figure 1.3. Following a competitive design process, a future detailed Stage 2 SSDA will be submitted for the development.

1.2 Statutory Context National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974

Section 90 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act) provides statutory protection for all Aboriginal 'objects' consisting of any material evidence of the Indigenous occupation of New South Wales. It also enables, under Section 84, the declaration of 'Aboriginal places', which are areas of cultural significance to the Aboriginal community. Aboriginal objects and places are given automatic statutory protection in NSW and it is an offence to harm an Aboriginal object or declared Aboriginal Place without the Minister's consent.

The NPW Act defines an Aboriginal object as:

any deposit, object or material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of the area that comprises New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

For SSD the provisions of the NPW Act are tempered by the EPA Act, specifically Section 4.41, as detailed below.

1.2.1 Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

The EPA Act provides a statutory framework for the determination of development proposals. It provides for the identification, protection and management of heritage items through inclusion in schedules to planning instruments such as Local Environmental Plans (LEPs) or Regional Environmental Plans (REPs). Heritage items in planning instruments can include Aboriginal objects and places, historic sites, landscapes and parks. The EPA Act requires that appropriate measures be taken for the management of the potential archaeological resource consistent with the requirements of the NPW Act.

The relevant sections of the EPA Act are:

- Part 4: Development that requires consent under consideration of environmental planning instruments.
- Part 4, Division 4.7: State Significant Development, Section 4.41.
- Part 5: An assessment process for activities undertaken by Public Authorities and for developments that do not require development consent but an approval under another mechanism.

Under the EPA Act, Section 4.41, SSD that is authorised by the granting of a development consent does not require an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Section 90 of the NPW Act. However, a project's SEARs define the mechanism for the assessment and management of Aboriginal heritage and objects.

The project SEARs require adherence to the following OEH policy and documents:

- *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, Part 6, National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974;*
- *Due Diligence Code of Practice for the Protection of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (the Due Diligence Code);*
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales (the Code of Practice);*
- *OEH, Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW;* and
- *the Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter, 2013 (Burra Charter).*

City of Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012

The study area is located within the City of Sydney and comes under the *Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012* (Sydney LEP). Part 5, Clause 5.10, of the Sydney LEP refers to the requirements in relation to heritage conservation.¹ The following provisions are relevant for the management of Aboriginal and historical archaeological potential within the subject site:

(1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are as follows:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the City of Sydney,*
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views,*
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites,*
- (d) to conserve Aboriginal objects and Aboriginal places of heritage significance.*

(2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving any of the following or altering the exterior of any of the following (including, in the case of a building, making changes to its detail, fabric, finish or appearance):*

...

- (ii) an Aboriginal object,*
- (iii) a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,*

...

- (c) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,*
- (d) disturbing or excavating an Aboriginal place of heritage significance,*
- (e) erecting a building on land:*

GML Heritage

(i) on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,

or

(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage significance,

...

(3) When consent is not required

However, development consent under this clause is not required if:

(a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:

(i) is of a minor nature or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, Aboriginal object, Aboriginal place of heritage significance or archaeological site of a building, work, relic, tree or place within the heritage conservation area, and

(ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, Aboriginal object, Aboriginal place, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or

(b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:

(i) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to an Aboriginal place of heritage significance.

(7) Archaeological Sites

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the Heritage Act 1977 applies):

(a) notify the Heritage Council of its intentions to grant consent, and

(b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(8) Aboriginal places of heritage significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in an Aboriginal place of heritage significance:

(a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place by means of an adequate investigation and assessment (which may involve consideration of a heritage impact statement), and

(b) notify the local Aboriginal communities, in writing or in such other manner as may be appropriate, about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

Sydney Development Control Plan 2012

The *Sydney Development Control Plan 2012* (DCP) was adopted by the Council to support the Sydney LEP with more detailed planning and design guidelines.

Provision 3.9 under Section 3 of the 2012 Sydney DCP applies to heritage planning by ensuring that significant heritage elements are appropriately managed and considered by new development. Clause 3.9.3 specifically refers to the preparation of archaeological assessments, including the guidelines for their preparation and requirements for lodgement.

1.2.2 Approach to Aboriginal Heritage Management

In order to administer the NPW Act and EPA Act, the OEH has issued a series of best practice guidelines and policies. The applicability of these depends upon the approval mechanism for a project. The current project will be assessed and granted approval under Part 4 of the EPA Act. The approach to the preparation of this document was based on the following current best practice guidelines:

- Department of Environment and Climate Change, *Guide to Determining and Issuing Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permits* (2009);
- Department of Environment and Climate Change, *Operational Policy: Protecting Aboriginal Cultural Heritage* (2009);
- *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, Part 6*, National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974;
- *Due Diligence Code of Practice for the Protection of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (the Due Diligence Code);
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales* (the Code of Practice);
- OEH, *Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW; and*
- the *Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter, 2013* (Burra Charter).

1.2.3 The Burra Charter Process

The Burra Charter process (Article 6) defines a broad three-stage process—comprising seven smaller steps—for the management of heritage. The three stages involve:

1. developing an understanding of significance;
2. ensuring policy is developed appropriate to the significance; and
3. ensuring management is undertaken in accordance with that policy.

The definitions presented in the Burra Charter have provided the basis for definitions used in this report. The Burra Charter's Indigenous Practice Note provides further guidance for application of the Burra Charter to Aboriginal heritage. Of relevance are the following definitions:

Article 1.1—Place

Place means a geographically defined area. It may include elements, objects, spaces and views. Place may have tangible and intangible dimensions.²

'Place' includes locations that embody spiritual value (such as Dreaming places, sacred landscapes, and stone arrangements), social and historical value (such as massacre sites), as well as scientific value (such as archaeological sites). In fact, one place may be all of these things or may embody all of these values at the same time.³

Article 1.2—Cultural Significance

Cultural significance means aesthetic, historic, scientific, social or spiritual value for past, present or future generations. Cultural significance is embodied in the place itself, its fabric, setting, use, associations, meanings, records, related places and related objects. Places may have a range of values for different individuals or groups.⁴

Article 1.10—Use

Use means the functions of a place, including the activities and traditional and customary practices that may occur at the place or are dependent on the place.⁵

Article 1.11—Compatible Use

Compatible use means a use which respects the cultural significance of a place. Such a use involves no, or minimal, impact on cultural significance.

Article 8—Setting

Conservation requires the retention of an appropriate setting. This includes retention of the visual and sensory setting, as well as the retention of spiritual and other cultural relationships that contribute to the cultural significance of the place.⁶

Places of significance to Indigenous people require a holistic approach to ‘setting’. ‘Setting’ may encompass the broadest of experiential factors including a sense of ‘intrusion’ occasioned when people of the ‘wrong’ gender, age or level of initiation trespass on defined areas, as well as auditory and visual intrusion.

For some Indigenous peoples, nature and culture are indivisible. The social significance and spiritual significance of a place for Indigenous people may be wholly or partly dependent on the natural environment that the place forms a part of, including aspects such as biodiversity, and totemic and resource species.⁷

Application to the Current Assessment

Stages 1 and 2 of the Burra Charter Process have been applied during the current project. The following steps have thus been undertaken:

Step 1—Understand the Place

This involved desk-based investigation into the environment, archaeology, history and literature relevant to the study area. An inspection of the study area was undertaken to understand the topography of the site’s slopes and potential for impact resultant of historical development. The outcome of the Step 1 investigations was the development of archaeological and landscape zoning plans, which show the known sites, places and values connected to the study area. The approach followed the notion that the study area is part of an Aboriginal cultural landscape on the western side of the Sydney CBD, and the study area represents a small zone within this landscape.

Step 2—Assess Cultural Significance

A preliminary indication of cultural significance considered aesthetic, historic, scientific and social aspects to the study area. This preliminary assessment of value should be used for future assessments, noting both that ‘cultural significance may change’⁸ and ‘tangible heritage should not be emphasised at the expense of intangible heritage’.⁹

Step 3—Identify Factors and Issues

The results from Steps 1 and 2 were used to identify key future management factors and/or issues. The issues and factors define future needs, opportunities and constraints connected with possible future compatible use.

Step 4—Develop Policy

The outcome from Step 3 was applied to develop appropriate management policy, in consultation with the Aboriginal community and in accordance with relevant NSW statutory processes.

1.2.4 Reporting Approach

This ACHAR has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the OEH *Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW* (April 2011). This archaeological report is a standalone report which provides evidence about the material traces of Aboriginal land use that is integrated with the findings from the assessment of Aboriginal heritage to support the conclusions and management recommendations of Aboriginal heritage within the study area.

1.3 Objectives of this Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment

The objectives of this assessment were to:

- identify Aboriginal community members who can speak for the Country within which the project is located;
- involve the Aboriginal community in the cultural heritage assessment process;
- consult with the Aboriginal community and determine their opinions with respect to the project and its potential 'harm' to cultural heritage;
- understand the range and type of Aboriginal heritage values and places within the study area;
- determine whether any identified Aboriginal sites could be a component of the wider Aboriginal cultural landscape;
- understand how the physical Aboriginal sites relate to Aboriginal tradition within the wider area;
- prepare a cultural heritage values assessment for all identified aspects of Aboriginal cultural heritage, as identified within this report;
- determine how the proposed project may impact the identified Aboriginal cultural heritage;
- aim to minimise impacts to Aboriginal cultural heritage through sensible and pragmatic site and land management;
- determine where impacts are unavoidable and develop a series of impact mitigation strategies that benefit Aboriginal cultural heritage and the proponent; and
- provide clear recommendations for the conservation of Aboriginal heritage values and mitigation of any potential impacts to these values.

1.4 Investigators, Contributors and Authorship

This project has been undertaken by the personnel listed in Table 1.1. Each person’s role and affiliations are detailed in the table below.

Table 1.1 Investigators and Contributors.

Person	Affiliation	Role
Dr Tim Owen	GML	Project Director and author
Jodi Cameron	GML	Project Manager and author
Minna Muhlen-Schulte	GML	Historian
Angela So	GML	Historian
Susan Whitby	GML	Archaeologist

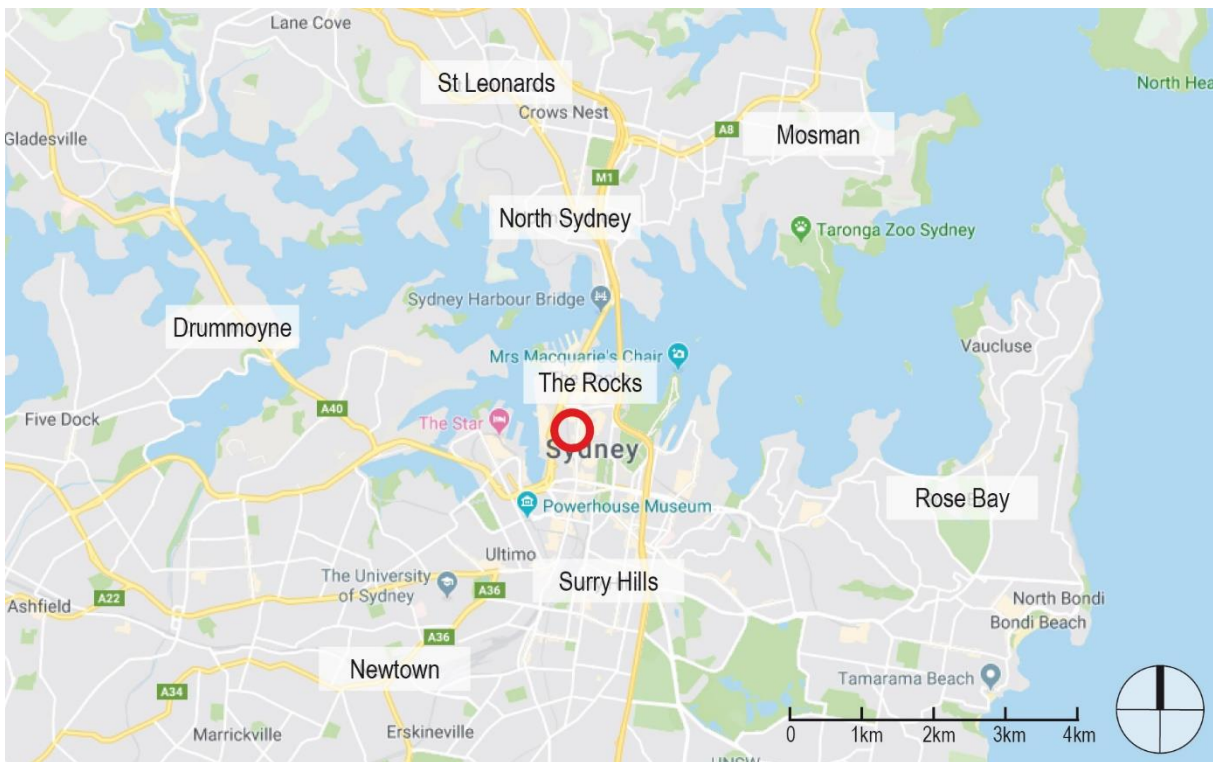


Figure 1.1 Location of the study area within Sydney. (Source: GML, 2019)

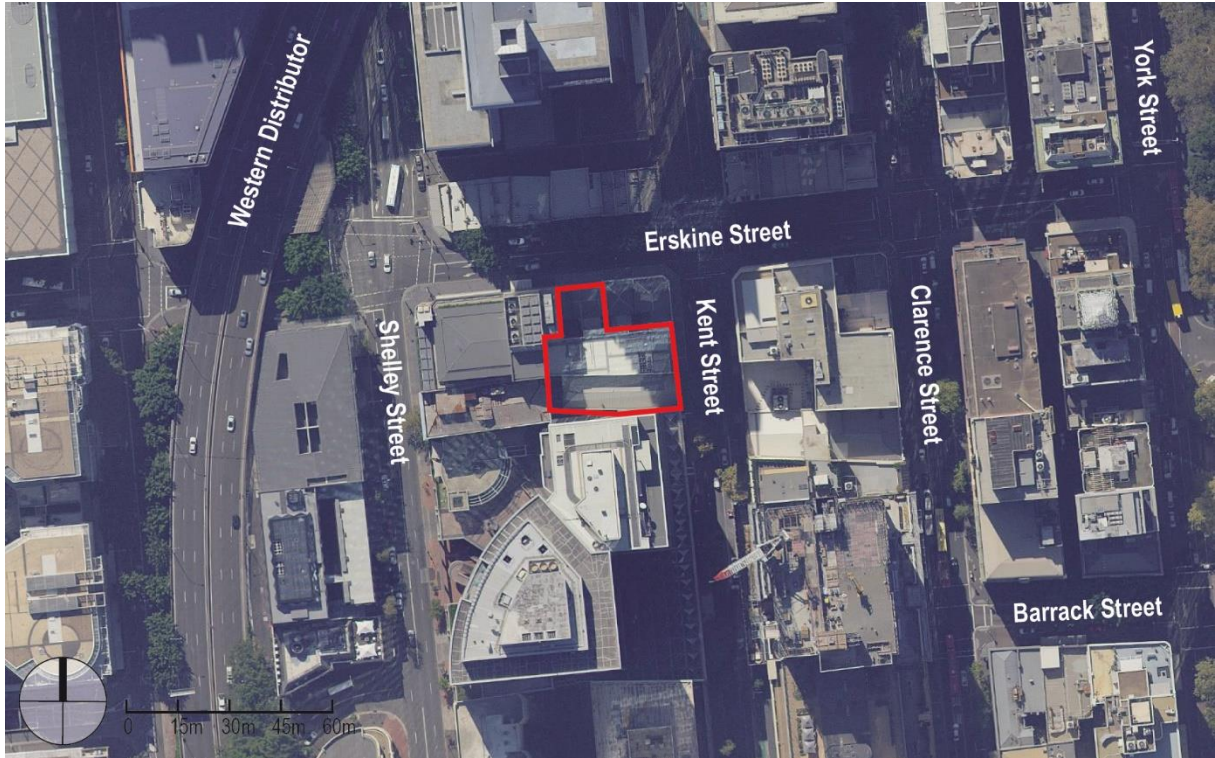


Figure 1.2 Location of the study area within the Sydney CBD. (Source: GML, 2019)

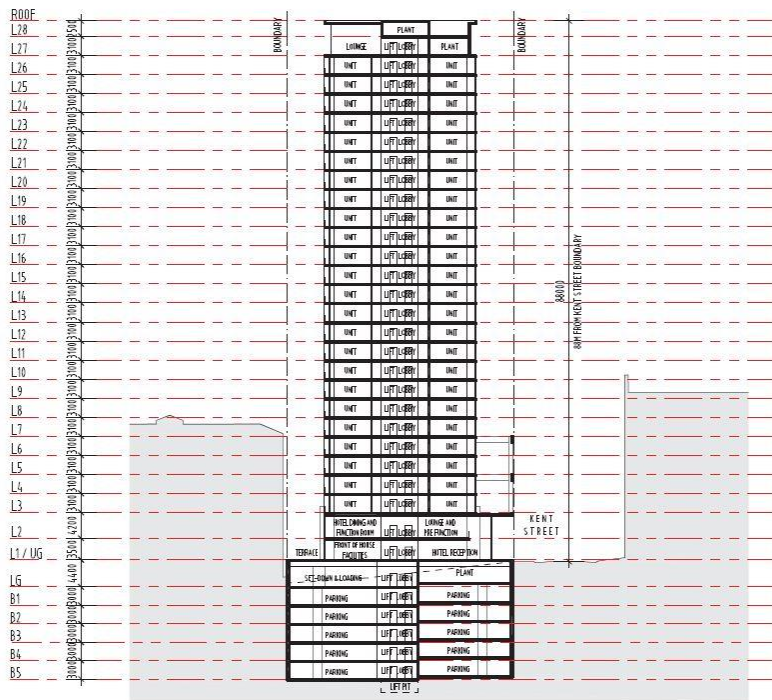
KENT STREET HOTEL, SYDNEY | 22 NOVEMBER 2018 |
 STAGE 1 DA - ISSUE A - URBAN DESIGN + ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN REPORT

52



Overall Section

SCALE 1:500 @ A3



KENT STREET HOTEL | OVERALL SECTION
 DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION | NOV 2018 | 136050 | DA.10 | A

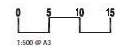


Figure 1.3 Proposed development. (Source: DBI, 2018)

1.5 Endnotes

- ¹ City of Sydney, *Local Environmental Plan*, 2012 Current version, 5 July 2013, viewed 26 August 2013 at <<http://www.legislation.nsw.gov.au>>.
- ² Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, Article 1.1.
- ³ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, p 2.
- ⁴ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, Article 1.2.
- ⁵ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, Article 1.10.
- ⁶ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, Article 8.
- ⁷ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, p 5.
- ⁸ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, p 4.
- ⁹ Australia ICOMOS Inc, *The Burra Charter: the Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Inc, Burwood, VIC, pp 2 and 4.

2.0 Description of the Project Area

2.1 The Study Area

The study area (or subject area) that has been the focus of this report is 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street. The location and boundary of the study area is shown in Figures 1.1 and 1.2.

The site is an irregular shape that is comprised of six (6) individual lots, being:

- Lot 1 DP443974;
- Lot 2 DP443974;
- Lot 3 DP443974;
- Lot 1 DP76374;
- Lot 1 DP 980369; and
- Lot 305 DP669166.

The total site area is 1,028m².

2.2 Ethnohistory

2.2.1 Aboriginal Country

Aboriginal occupation of Sydney can be traced through the archaeological records to at least 22,000 years ago, with some estimates extending towards 35,000 years.¹ The occupation of the Sydney Basin extended beyond the current shorelines as lower sea levels meant the coast was between 15 and 20 kilometres farther east than today, with Sydney Harbour forming a vast valley with a central river. Some 10,000 years ago—at the end of the last great ice age—rising sea levels inundated the broad coastal plain drowning the landscape and forced the retreat of coastal people in just a few generations. The flooding of the country is estimated to have taken up to 1100 square kilometres of land on the coast and 45 square kilometres within the harbour area itself, with the addition of 250 kilometres of shoreline.²

This new Sydney land area supported the Eora nation, more than 30 separate clans woven together by intermarriage across the region. They had a nuanced understanding of the land and followed a complex land management system that sustained them and their Country. The land was part of a network of creation (Dreaming) and ceremonial sites, intertwined with the natural landscape and extending across the Sydney region. Most clans took their names from their Country, like the Gadigal along the harbour's southern shore, or the Wangal from Wanne, the lower reaches of the Parramatta River, or the Kamaygal from Kamay, Botany Bay. Others, like the Cammeragal from the harbour's northern shore, may have been named for their role in ceremony and law, and the skills of their clever men or *karadji*. Among the 30 Sydney clans, it was these four groups in particular who bore the initial brunt of the arrival of Europeans and whose men and women moved amongst the colonists; and it is these people who are described in most European accounts of the immediate period after contact.

2.2.2 Subsistence Activities and Material Culture

The coastal areas of Port Jackson provided a rich abundance of natural resources, especially the marine life that formed a vital part of Aboriginal people's diet. Behind present-day Darling Harbour, the land to

the west was characterised by a low-lying estuarine swamp and Turpentine-Ironbark forest along the ridge top, with sand dunes and wetland ecosystems to the east. This surrounding environment provided ample opportunity to hunt terrestrial animals such as kangaroos, possums, and various birds.

Written European accounts describe the use of a variety of edible plants in the Sydney region, including seeds, fruits and roots. One account comes from Lieutenant General Watkin Tench who observed some of the subsistence activities in 1789:

...[they] wholly depend for food on the few fruits they gather, the roots they dig up in the swamps, and the fish they pick up along shore or contrive to strike from their canoes with spears. Fishing, indeed, seems to engross nearly the whole of their time, probably from its forming the chief part of a subsistence...³

While there are over 200 edible native plant species known in the Sydney region, it is difficult to reconstruct how important each was to the diet of Aboriginal people. This is largely a result of the discrepancies in recording this information, given the widely different names and descriptions attached to different native plant species in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

A wide range of these plant materials were also used in the everyday material culture of the local Aboriginal groups. For instance, grass trees (*Xanthorrhoea spp.*) afforded a number of uses, including spear shafts, resin as an adhesive for hafting, yellow-gum for patching damaged canoes and for body adornment.⁴ The bark of melaleuca was a wrap/blanket, while fibres from the cabbage tree were used as rope for fishing line.⁵ Other items such as string bags, fishing nets, shields, or bark canoes, are not commonly preserved (although some examples may be found in museums and/or private collections). Some organic materials, such as shell and bone, survive better than others, and are well represented in the historical and archaeological records.

Surviving examples of shell material include fishhooks, known by the Eora as *burra*, which were manufactured and used in the Sydney area; the geographic extent of their use was limited between Port Stephens and the NSW/Victorian border. These items have all been dated to the last 1,000 years, a period over which significant changes occurred within Aboriginal society and to their economy throughout southern Australia (Adelaide to Sydney). The development of this fishing economy was particularly shaped by women whose incredible skill in fishing, swimming, diving and canoeing across the harbour in their *nowie* with fire and children on board was recorded by fascinated European observers like David Collins:

Though their hooks are not barbed, they catch fish with them with great facility. While fishing the women sing. In their canoes, they always carry a small fire laid upon sea-weed or sand, with which, when desirous of eating, they dress their meal.⁶

2.2.3 Encounters and Entanglements

Sydney's Aboriginal people were the first people dispossessed by Europeans and it is this dispossession that underpins the foundation and growth of the city.⁷ In 1789, the smallpox epidemic devastated the Aboriginal population and disrupted clan boundaries in Sydney. However, the Aboriginal people did not vanish or die. As historian Grace Karskens has written: 'Sydney has an Aboriginal history, not located safely in the distant past, but unbroken, and still throbbing insistently today.'⁸

Archaeological evidence excavated at the KENS site (bordered by Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex streets) uncovered a campsite with 1,000 stone artefacts produced within the last 3,000 years. After contact with Europeans there are common examples of glass, and sometimes ceramic, being knapped in the same way as stone tools. Many of the tools were multipurpose and portable, allowing groups to

practice subsistence activities and cultural traditions broadly across the landscape. Other artefacts found on the KENS site fashioned from European bottle glass exemplify the adaption of material and suggest Aboriginal people continued to use the site after the arrival of Europeans.⁹

As the European population swelled within the Tank Stream valley, cross-cultural relationships developed with the Aboriginal people of coastal Sydney. These were complex interactions based on economic, social and practical exchanges. Adaptation to the new colonial economy saw Aboriginal people employed by Europeans for fishing and hunting expeditions or as hired trackers in ventures such as settler Edward Wills' search in Cockle Bay for stolen goods.¹⁰ Other Aboriginal people sold their fish and other wares on the southern side of Market Street west of George Street at the front of the Sydney Markets (demolished in 1900 for the Queen Victoria Building).

A number of personal relationships were also forged across the Sydney CBD, some of which were documented in early newspapers. These were relationships borne out of Aboriginal people working for local households but developed into friendships. The Prescott family in Clarence Street engaged an Aboriginal man known as 'Shingleman' to collect water from the town fountains during the 1840s and sheltered him when he was ill. Aboriginal man Jack Stewart and his friend were accommodated by European friends in Darling Harbour until Stewart's death. These small glimpses highlight the familiarity and trust that developed in some cross-cultural relationships.¹¹

In 1883, the establishment of the Aboriginal Protection Board in NSW signalled the beginning of successive waves of intervention into Aboriginal lives. Protectionism, segregation, assimilation and self-determination are the core themes that characterised government policies towards Aboriginal people. However, Aboriginal people remained living in Sydney and were joined by other Aboriginal people from across NSW to live, work and forge new lives in urban communities. Meanwhile the CBD landscape including buildings and public domains like Martin Place became the staging point for pivotal moments during the civil and land rights campaigns of the twentieth century.

2.3 Environmental and Landscape Context

The purpose of this section is to provide contextual information for use in developing a predictive model that relates to the remains of evidence of Aboriginal occupation and use of the study area. Interactions between people and their surroundings are of integral importance in both the initial formation and the subsequent preservation of the archaeological record. The nature and availability of resources including water, flora and fauna, and suitable raw materials for the manufacture of stone tools and other items, had (and continues to have) a significant influence over the way in which people utilise the landscape.

Alterations to the natural environment also impact upon the preservation and integrity of any cultural materials that may have been deposited, while current vegetation and erosional regimes affect the visibility and detectability of Aboriginal sites and objects. For these reasons, it is essential to consider the environmental context as a component of any heritage assessment.

2.3.1 Geology, Soils, Landforms and Landscape Features

The study area is located on the west-facing lower to middle section of a slope below a crest that forms York Street. The west-facing slopes fall to Cockle Bay (Figure 2.1). The slopes are associated with the GyMEA erosional soil landscape, which is underlain by Hawkesbury sandstone. These slopes are characterised by undulating to rolling rises and low hills above the foreshore, with local relief of 20m–80m and slopes of 10–25%. Sandstone rock outcrops are frequent along the foreshore and on the adjacent slopes, ridges and headlands. The GyMEA soil landscape would have been discontinuous, with rock outcrops covering 25% of the ground surface.

The sloping landforms of this area are characterised by shallow to moderately deep soils with frequent rock outcrops.¹² Gymea soils are erosional, which means they erode downslope. Three soil layers can be present on slopes: gy1, a loose coarse, sandy loam, which normally occurs as an A₁ top soil horizon; gy2, an earthy, yellow-brown clay sand, which may appear as a subsoil A₂ horizon; and gy3, an earthy to weak pedal, yellowish-brown sandy clay loam, which presents as the B or C horizon. On sloping landforms soil depth can vary between 0.3m to 0.7m and depends on the slope location. On the outside of slope benches, soils can be skeletal with only 0.2m of gy1 overlying bedrock. On the inside of slope benches, soils can be deeper with 0.3m of gy1, over 0.1 to 0.3m of gy2, over up to 0.3m of gy3. Irrespective of location on the slope the erosional nature of the Gymea soils means a slow and gradual erosion loss over time. These soils do not hold stratified archaeological deposits but erode and displace artefacts from their original depositional context.

Between York Street and Sussex Street the sloping landform is not uniform and undulates considerably. The study area is located on part of the slope with greater relief than the areas to the north, where the land falls away. Interpretation of contour lines indicates the study area is located on the outside of a bench. This has implications for the long-term impact of the erosional Gymea soil, which is likely to be the shallow gy1, with some possible expressions of gy2, over sandstone bedrock. The depth of soil is not expected to be greater than 0.2m.

Nearby excavations at the KENS site, Wynyard Walk, Darling Walk and Darling Harbour were also undertaken over the sloping landform (these sites are detailed in the literature review below). The KENS site contained shallow and truncated soils to the north of Erskine Street, and deeper soils nearer the base of the slopes near Napoleon and Sussex Streets. Wynyard Walk identified deeper pockets of truncated and redeposited Gymea soils. Both of these sites were located on an inner lower bench of the sloping landform.

2.3.2 Hydrology

The availability of water has significant implications for the range of resources available and the suitability of an area for human occupation. The Tank Stream is the nearest freshwater source close to the study area. Originally, the Tank Stream, which is formed by seepage springs in underlying sandstone in the vicinity of what is now Hyde Park, formed a definitive creek around King Street before flowing into Sydney Cove around George and Alfred Streets (Figure 2.2).¹³

The study area represents a position of the sloping landform, below the ridgeline opposite to the Tank Stream catchment, near Darling Harbour and its extensive marine resources. It is not located specifically near water nor are there locations which would have been specifically favourable or a focus for Aboriginal activities.

2.3.3 Fauna and Flora

The study area is located where the Hawkesbury sandstone ridge rises from the foreshores of Sydney Cove. The Tank Stream Valley was dominated by casuarina swamp forest or was present as stands growing along the lower reaches of the stream, with ground ferns dominating damp sites.¹⁴ Away from the Tank Stream Valley landforms could have consisted of open woodland of scribbly gum (*Eucalyptus racemosa*). A shrubby understorey may have been present with 'Cardwell' tea tree (*Leptospermum flavescens*), fern-leaved banksia (*Banksia oblongifolia*) and common red bottlebrush (*Callistemon citrinus*).¹⁵

The fauna of Sydney at the time of contact is well documented and includes many species still present in other Sydney regions like that of the nearby Cumberland lowlands today. The various species included

kangaroos, wallabies, wombats, echidnas, flying-foxes, emus, quolls, various native rats and mice, snakes and lizards.¹⁶ Marine resources such as fish would have been plentiful and easily accessed from slopes abutting Darling Harbour, although in 1788 Watkin Tench described the fish at Port Jackson as less plentiful than at Botany Bay.¹⁷ Tench mentions fish species such as:

*... bass, mullets, skate, soles, leather-jackets and many other species, all so good in their kind as to double our regret at their not being more numerous. Sharks of an enormous size are also found here.*¹⁸

2.4 Historical Development of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street

Historical events associated with the study area have been researched as part of the historical archaeological assessment.¹⁹

The physical development of the study area since 1800 is characterised by successive phases of building, construction and demolition as urban development increased and intensified. The study area has undergone three main periods of use and change with distinct events for construction, demolition and further construction. The first was between c1800 to c1850, the military phase; the second from c1850 to the 1880s, connected with the economic boom; and the third, a phase of consolidation between c1880 to 1910. The site's extant buildings were constructed during the third period, the 1880s to 1910, with further changes and impacts to the interiors of the buildings and the lane over the twentieth century. The following summary identifies the key historical phases and their associated land uses/development.

Phase 1: The Military Phase, 1800–1850

The western side of Sydney, facing Cockle Bay, became part of the military district around 1800, when the study area was situated at the northwestern end of Soldiers Back Row (now Kent Street). Land use impacts during this phase would have included vegetation stripping, modifications to soils and bedrock to create flat building platforms, with consequent construction of houses and yards. The frontage to Kent Street included three subdivisions, with two houses positioned towards the eastern end (upslope) on each lot. During the 1820s to 1840s Kent Street was subject to cut and fill to level the sandstone benching. Further development occurred in the 1830s and 1840s, which appears to have replaced the original structures with further larger buildings. Development was present across all part of the study area apart from the southwest, which remains free of buildings.

Phase 2: Economic Boom, 1850–1880

The doubling of Sydney's population resulted in considerable new development across the city. This included the study area, which by 1855 had been further subdivided and contained an array of iron, brick and wood structures. The structures occupied the majority of the site, and were supplemented by services, wells, cisterns, and outbuildings. Access lanes were present between some buildings allowing entry to the small yards at the rear of the buildings.

In the 1880s a survey recorded the buildings and associated structures and provided a context for redevelopment. This included several new buildings and removal of items such as cisterns and wells.

Phase 3: Consolidation, 1880–1910

By 1882 all buildings within the study area had been demolished and replaced by entirely new structures. The houses and warehouses on Erskine Street had been replaced by a row of substantial terraces. The Kent Street properties had been replaced by two large warehouses. These buildings all cut into the ground surface to create flat building sites, which are present today. For instance, the warehouses fronting Kent Street are cut one floor height (3.5m) below Kent Street in the underlying bedrock.

Twentieth-century development has seen replacement of floors and further excavation into the ground surface for basements and services.

Synopsis of Site History

The three main phases of development have seen landform modifications, building construction and demolition on three, possibly four, separate occasions. These changes will have resulted in considerable impact to the original sloping landforms across the study area. The historical archaeological zoning plan indicates the site holds moderate historical archaeological potential for relics (as defined under the *Heritage Act 1977* [NSW]). The zoning plan of historical archaeological features describes the extent of historical development across the entire study area (this is reproduced as Figure 2.3 to illustrate the breadth of likely impacts to original landforms).

Despite the magnitude of historical development, the impacts consequent from these activities need to be understood both in the context of the original landforms, and their connected soil landscape. Historical land use required flat surfaces (platforms) on which to construct the generally low buildings. To obtain these platforms, land was generally either cut or filled. Construction of early structures would have cleared the flattest portions of land, which is demonstrated by the location of the first buildings nearest the Kent Street frontage. Demolition of these items is likely to have pushed materials downslope, filling and further levelling the overall site. This created the historical archaeological deposits but could also have retained some intact original landforms.

The second main phase of demolition and construction will have cut some deeper foundations for the larger and more substantial buildings, but these did not cover the whole site. The lower western slopes, notable in the southwest, were free from the major effects of building construction, but conversely were parts of yards likely used intensively in connection with local industry.

The third phase resulted in considerable redevelopment of the whole site, likely impacting and stripping a large portion of prior historical period material, as building envelopes were extended to maximise the site use. This included the basements fronting Kent Street, and the cascading terraces down Erskine Street. Again, the portion of the study area to the southwest could have been least affected by this development, had a deeper sandstone bench or step in the slope been present.

If such a landform were present and had not been changed or modified during 100 years of yard use, then there could be pockets of remnant soils associated with the original landform, although this is judged as generally unlikely.

2.5 Contact Period Aboriginal Heritage

Contact period refers to the period of first and then continuing interactions between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people. Table 2.1 lists documented contact period interactions in and near the study area. Where possible, the locations described have been mapped and are shown in Figure 2.4.

Table 2.1 Timeline of Documented Interactions between Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal People.

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Sydney Cove		<p>Aboriginal name: Warrane, also spelt as Warran, Warrang and Wee-rong in First Fleet journals, maps and other documents.</p> <p>An important place for Aboriginal people for fishing.</p> <p>A site of first contact between Aboriginal and European people.</p> <p>Sydney Cove was possibly part of a restricted or sacred landscape. Palynological evidence has shown different land management strategies, notably in bush firing.</p>	<p>City of Sydney, 'Sydney Cove/Warrane', Barani.²⁰</p> <p>MacPhail and Owen.²¹</p>	27
Tank Stream		<p>Source of fresh water for Aboriginal people.</p> <p>In late 1990s, 54 stone artefacts were excavated from Angel Place near the Tank Stream.</p> <p>A small number of artefacts were also recovered during excavations for the redevelopment of the Ivy.</p> <p>In 1881, the skull of an Aboriginal person was found during building works for the GPO. The rest of the body was not found and the location of the skull today is unknown.</p>	<p>Irish, P and Goward, T, 'Tank Stream', Barani.²²</p>	13
KENS Site		<p>A total of 952 Aboriginal artefacts were recovered from archaeological excavations of the KENS site in 2003. Four of them were artefacts made from glass.</p> <p>Based on stone tool typology, the site appears to have been used within the last 3,000 years and continued to be used after the arrival of European settlers.</p>	<p>Irish, P, and Goward, T, 'KENS Site', Barani.²³</p>	14
Dawes Point	After 1788	<p>Aboriginal name: Tar-Ra.</p> <p>Lieutenant William Dawes of the First Fleet lived and worked here with a young Aboriginal woman, Patyegarang. Dawes compiled the first dictionary of local Aboriginal language of Sydney.</p>	<p>Irish, P and Goward, T, 'Dawes Point/Tar-Ra', Barani.²⁴</p>	38

GML Heritage

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
First Government House	1789 onwards	<p>Constructed in 1789 for Governor Arthur Phillip. First Government House was the centre of power and colonial administration during the early decades of the colony. Major policies were devised and administered from here, including policies regarding the treatment of Aboriginal people. Significant Aboriginal people visited and stayed here including Bennelong and Colbee, as well as their partners and children.</p> <p>At Bennelong's request, Aboriginal people were buried within the Government House gardens including Barangaroo, her infant daughter Dilboong and Ballooderry from the Burramattagal clan near Parramatta.</p> <p>During 1983 excavations, archaeologists found no evidence of Aboriginal burials. They may have found a piece of glass and gunflint worked by Aboriginal people.</p> <p>Recent development of the CMP has identified the presence of flaked flint and glass artefacts, along with possible bone implements. These could be connected with an early Aboriginal presence at the site.</p>	<p>McBryde, I, 'Guests of the Governor'.²⁵</p> <p>Irish, P and Goward, T, 'First Government House', Barani.²⁶</p> <p>Department of the Environment and Energy, 'National Heritage Places—First Government House Site'.²⁷</p> <p>First Government House CMP.²⁸</p>	25
Bennelong Point	1790–1795	<p>Aboriginal name: Bubbagulle.</p> <p>Site of brick hut built for Bennelong by Governor Arthur Phillip in 1790. Demolished in 1795.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Bennelong Point/Dubbagulle', Barani. ²⁹	33
Central Station	1793 onwards	<p>Early European observers wrote that Aboriginal people living in the Sydney Cove settlement would regularly settle disputes around Brickfields (now Central Station).</p>	Collins, D, 1798, <i>An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales</i> , pp 275–276. ³⁰	1
Farm Cove	1795	<p>In 1795, David Collins witnessed (and documented) the 'Yoo-long Erah-ba-diahng'—an Aboriginal rite of passage at Farm Cove. This was a ceremony that transformed boys into men and the initiates would have their front right tooth removed.</p>	Staff writer, 'Yoo-long Erah-ba-diahng 1795', Dictionary of Sydney. ³¹	22
Goat Island	1798	<p>Aboriginal name: Me-mel</p> <p>David Collins recorded that Bennelong told him that Bennelong was the owner of Goat Island/Me-mel as was his father before him.</p>	State Library of NSW, <i>Eora: Mapping Aboriginal Sydney</i> , p 6. ³²	41

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
The Domain and Royal Botanic Gardens	1800–1870s	<p>In the first half of the nineteenth century, Aboriginal people lived within the Domain, particularly in the heavily forested Outer Domain. They would camp in bark huts or rock shelters. One of the inhabitants included Bungaree who lived in the Domain with his extended family.</p> <p>There are no written records of Aboriginal people living in the Domain after 1850 but it is assumed they continued to live there. From 1870s onwards, the native forests of the Outer Domain were dying from natural decay and this space was increasingly being used for sport and other recreational activities. By 1879, Aboriginal people began to camp in the Government Boatsheds and it is believed Aboriginal people living in the Domain relocated to the Boatsheds.</p>	Irish, P, 'The Domain and Royal Botanic Gardens', Barani. ³³	18
Hyde Park South	1814/1824	The area around Hyde Park South has been recorded in the early 1800s as a place for resolving conflicts between Aboriginal groups. Up to 100 Aboriginal people were observed fighting in 1814 by Russian sailors and in 1824 by French explorers. The exact locations of where these fights occurred is unknown.	City of Sydney, 'Hyde Park South', Barani. ³⁴	6
Sydney Cove	1824	Bungaree hosted a 'Great Gathering' of different Aboriginal clans from Hunter River, Liverpool, Windsor, Emu Plains and the Five Islands at Wollongong.	University of Sydney, 'Bungaree hosts a Great Gathering', A History of Aboriginal Sydney. ³⁵	16
Darling Harbour	Up to 1830	Aboriginal name: Gomora. Darling Harbour was occupied by Aboriginal people, possibly from the Gommerigal clan, up until 1830.	State Library of NSW, <i>Eora: Mapping Aboriginal Sydney</i> , p 6. ³⁶	11
St Mary's Cathedral	1820s–1830s	During the 1820s and early 1830s, Father John Joseph Therry, a Catholic priest, would get to know Aboriginal people in the Sydney region and baptise their children. Aboriginal people would also bring their children to the St Mary Cathedrals for Therry to baptise them. This practice was stopped by Therry's successor in 1833.	Irish, P, 'St Mary's Cathedral', Barani. ³⁷	10
Moore's Wharf	Pre-1830s	<p>In 1980, archaeologists excavated the remains of an Aboriginal campsite around the footings of 1830s Bond Store.</p> <p>The campsite consisted of a 10cm-thick layer of shell midden and in the 30cm soil below were almost 400 Aboriginal stone artefacts. Four pieces of pre-1830s ceramic were found with the stone artefacts.</p>	Irish, P and Goward, T, 'Morres Wharf Midden', Barani. ³⁸	36

GML Heritage

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Cumberland Street, The Rocks	Pre-1830s	Archaeological excavations recovered significant quantities of historical artefacts from former 'slum' housing. Within the assemblages were Aboriginal worked flint artefacts, similar to those recovered from FGH.	Godden Mackay 1996. ³⁹	30
Woolloomooloo Bay	1833	Aboriginal people depicted by Charles Rodius fishing with pronged fishing spears within Woolloomooloo Bay while wearing cut-off shorts.	Rodius, C, 'Views of the Bay from Wollomollo near Sydney', 1833. ⁴⁰	
Goat Island	1835	In 1833, Goat Island was chosen as a place for housing the colony's stock of gun powder. Convicts from the hulk <i>Phoenix</i> were sent there to quarry the sandstone to make room for magazine buildings. In 1835, nine Aboriginal men were put on trial for robbery and rape (only two of the nine were accused) of white settlers in the Brisbane Water region. All the men were sentenced to transportation to Van Diemen's Land (VDL) but when the Lieutenant Governor of VDL objected, the men were sent to Goat Island by the NSW Governor. One of the rapists was hung on Goat Island in front of the other Aboriginal men. The NSW Governor appointed Reverend George Langhorne of the Church Missionary Society to teach the Aboriginal prisoners about Christianity and to write and read English. The Aboriginal men were kept separate from other prisoners and were employed in cutting stone.	Gilchrist, C, 'Goat Island', Dictionary of Sydney. ⁴¹ Smith, K V, 'Memel/Bennelong's Island', Eora People. ⁴²	41
Cockatoo Island	1839–1853	Aboriginal name: Waremah. In 1839, the NSW Governor opened a penal settlement on Cockatoo Island. Aboriginal prisoners were also sent here. Sixteen Aboriginal prisoners died here between 1839 and 1853.	University of Sydney, 'Cockatoo Island', A History of Aboriginal Sydney. ⁴³	42

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Richard Hill's House	1850s–1895	<p>Brick house built in 1820s and occupied by Richard Hill and his family from the 1850s onwards.</p> <p>Richard Hill had Aboriginal people working and living within his home:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the 1850s, an Aboriginal boy named Billy Malone, worked for him. • An (unnamed) Aboriginal woman worked and lived with him for 34 years. • During the 1870s, Emma and George Timbery of La Perouse worked at his house. <p>He also hosted missionary Daniel Matthews. Matthews managed to persuade 25 Aboriginal people to travel back with him to Maloga Mission. The night before leaving, the 25 Aboriginal people stayed at Hill's house.</p> <p>Hill became a prominent member of the Aborigines Protection Association that formed in 1880. In 1883, Hill also became the chairperson of the newly formed Aborigines Protection Board and attended board meetings for 12 years.</p> <p>Hill regularly visited the Timberys and other Aboriginal people in La Perouse with his children. After Hill died in 1895, Aboriginal people from La Perouse continued to visit his house until it was demolished in 1925.</p>	Irish, P, 'Richard Hill's House', Barani. ⁴⁴	20
Government Boatsheds	1879–1881	Around 18 Aboriginal people camped in the then derelict government boatsheds between 1879–1881.	City of Sydney, 'Government Boatsheds', Barani. ⁴⁵	34
Aboriginal Protection Board Office	1916–1935	<p>The Aboriginal Protection Board Office was formed by the NSW Government in 1883 to distribute welfare to Aboriginal people across the state.</p> <p>It was originally located in Phillip Street and moved into 5 Richmond Terrace in 1916.</p> <p>While at Richmond Terrace, the Aboriginal Protection Board Office oversaw Aboriginal reserves across NSW, managed several large Aboriginal stations, took back lands previously reserved for Aboriginal people and removed children from their families. The children were placed into a home, training them to be domestic servants.</p> <p>No. 5 Richmond Terrace was demolished in 1935 for the expansion of the State Library of NSW. The Board moved into an office at Loftus Street.</p>	Irish, P, 'Aborigines Protection Board Office', Barani. ⁴⁶	19

GML Heritage

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Australian Hall	1938	<p>At this location, Aboriginal rights activist Jack Patten read the resolution of citizenship rights at the Day of Mourning Conference on 26 January 1938. Only Aboriginal people could attend.</p> <p>Australian Hall is seen as the birthplace of the Aboriginal civil rights movement in Australia. In the 1990s, there was a legal battle by Aboriginal people and supporters to have the building recognised for its significance. The building was listed on the State Heritage Register (SHR) in 1999 and added to the National Heritage List in 2008.</p>	<p>City of Sydney, 'Australian Hall', Barani.⁴⁷</p> <p>Office of Environment and Heritage, State Heritage Register, 'Cyprus–Hellene Club', listing No. 00773.⁴⁸</p> <p>Department of the Environment and Energy, 'National Heritage Places—Cyprus Hellene Club—Australia Hall'.⁴⁹</p>	4
Speakers' Corner at the Domain	Late 1930s onwards	<p>The Speakers' Corner was established in 1878 and Aboriginal people were active there from the late 1930s. Civil campaigners who spoke here include Jack Patten, Tom Foster, Pearl Gibbs and William Ferguson.</p> <p>In the 1980s and 1990s, an Aboriginal man named Donny Dodd was a regular speaker. He had a banner proclaiming 'Aboriginality'.</p>	Irish, P, 'Speakers' Corner at the Domain', Barani. ⁵⁰	17
Aborigines Welfare Board	1940–1969	<p>The Aborigines Welfare Board originated from the Aborigines Protection Board, which was disbanded in 1940. The Aborigines Welfare Board replaced the first Board and was formed with two Aboriginal members. The Welfare Board was to modernise its methods of providing for Aboriginal people but it continued many of the Protection Board's policy towards children.</p> <p>The Aborigines Welfare Board met in the Chief's Secretary Building on Macquarie Street until the Welfare Board was abolished in 1969.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Aborigines Welfare Board', Barani. ⁵¹	24
Trades Hall	1950s–1970s	<p>From the 1950s, unions and Aboriginal organisations worked closely together to build momentum towards the 1967 Referendum on citizenship rights and Commonwealth control of Aboriginal affairs.</p> <p>Unionists helped Aboriginal people receive training and scholarships to get jobs. The unionists also placed a green ban on The Block in 1970s.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Trades Hall', Barani. ⁵²	5

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Martin Place	Early 1960s onwards	<p>Place for rallies and events associated with National Aborigines Day since the early 1960s.</p> <p>This day originated from the Day of Mourning protest on Australia Day in 1938. An annual protest known as Aborigines Day was held the Sunday before Australia Day. In the mid-1950s, Aborigines Day was moved to July and was to commemorate and celebrate Aboriginal culture and heritage.</p> <p>National Aborigines Day has since expanded to recognise Torres Strait Islanders' heritage and culture. Today the event is known as National Aborigines and Islanders Day Observance Committee (NAIDOC) Week.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Martin Place', Barani. ⁵³	12
Burlington Hotel	1965	<p>On 21 March 1965, a group of 40 Aboriginal men staged a 'sit-in' demonstration in the Burlington Hotel to protest the unofficial ban of Aboriginal people drinking in public bars.</p> <p>This demonstration was led by Charles Perkins and Ken Brindle.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Burlington Hotel', Barani. ⁵⁴	3
Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs	1966–1977	<p>The Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs was founded in 1964. The focus of the Foundation was achieving equality and social inclusion for Aboriginal people.</p> <p>The Foundation aided Aboriginal people in finding housing and jobs. They organised social events, particularly dances at Redfern Town Hall.</p> <p>In 1966, the Foundation established a cultural headquarters in George Street, which sold works and supported Aboriginal artists living in the Northern Territory and regional Australia.</p> <p>The Foundation closed in 1977 due to lack of funding and a shift towards Aboriginal-run organisations.</p>	<p>City of Sydney, 'Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs', Barani.⁵⁵</p> <p>Pollock, Z, 'Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs', Dictionary of Sydney.⁵⁶</p>	2

GML Heritage

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Sydney Town Hall	1968 onwards	<p>Place of the first debutante ball for Aboriginal girls following the 1967 Referendum on citizenship rights, which finally allowed for Aboriginal people to be counted in the census. This ball was symbolic for the Aboriginal community being recognised in Australia.</p> <p>Prime Minister John Gorton attended the ball and greeted 25 debutantes. Gorton danced with 16-year-old Pearl Anderson, making her the first Aboriginal girl to dance with a prime minister.</p> <p>The debutante ball continues today and is held on the first night of NAIDOC Week.</p> <p>Sydney Town Hall was the location for the first Aboriginal–Australian Fellowship meeting in 1957. The Fellowship was formed by Pearl Gibbs and Faith Bandle as a partnership between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people. The purpose of the Fellowship was to campaign for equal rights, citizenship and changing the Aboriginal Protection Board.</p> <p>During the land rights movement of the 1970s and 1980s, the Lower Town Hall was used as a place for rallies, public talks and fundraising concerts.</p> <p>From 1970s, the Sydney Lord Mayor has also hosted events to celebrate National Aborigines Day and NAIDOC Week.</p>	<p>City of Sydney, 'Sydney Town Hall', Barani.⁵⁷</p> <p>Pollock, Z, 'Aboriginal–Australian Fellowship', Dictionary of Sydney.⁵⁸</p>	9
Mrs Macquarie's Chair	1988	Location of an Aboriginal Tent Embassy that led the protest of the planned bicentennial celebrations of European settlement in Australia.	Irish, P, 'Mrs Macquarie's Chair', Barani. ⁵⁹	31
Yiribanna Gallery	1994 onwards	<p>Part of the Art Gallery of NSW (AGNSW), opened in 1994.</p> <p>The AGNSW opened in 1884 but did not acquire its first Aboriginal artwork until 1948. The first Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander curators were appointed in 1984.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Yiribanna Gallery', Barani. ⁶⁰	
<i>The Edge of Trees</i> , First Government House	1995	Public artwork by Fiona Foley and Janet Lawrence—series of upright timber, stone and steel poles, each inscribed with Aboriginal words and soundscapes featuring names of Aboriginal people and First Fleeters. The artwork symbolises the interactions between European and Aboriginal people at this place.	City of Sydney, 'The Edge of Trees', Barani. ⁶¹	26
Walsh Bay	1997 onwards	Bangarra Dance Theatre formed in 1989 and has its studio in one of the finger wharves in Walsh Bay since 1997.	City of Sydney, 'Bangarra Dance Theatre', Barani. ⁶²	37

Location	Date	Description	Source	Reference on Figure 2.4
Sydney Opera House	2000	<p>Corroboree 2000 was a two-day event held on 27/28 May 2000. It was central to the findings of the 1997 report <i>Bring Them Home</i>, published by the Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission. The report recommended for the Australian Government to apologise to the Indigenous people of Australia, particularly the Stolen Generation.</p> <p>The first day of Corroboree 2000 was a meeting of dozens of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australian community leaders at the Sydney Opera House. The focus of this meeting was reconciliation, acknowledging Indigenous culture, and justice and equality for all Australians.</p> <p>Many of the leaders presented to the 2000+ audience. The most significant was from the then prime minister, John Howard, who expressed 'regret' but would not apologise for past wrongdoings to Indigenous people. Member of the audience stood up and turned their back to him and others shouted at him to say 'Sorry'.</p>	National Museum of Australia, 'Walk for Reconciliation'. ⁶³	35
Sydney Harbour Bridge	2000	<p>The Walk for Reconciliation across Sydney Harbour Bridge was the second event of Corroboree 2000. About 250,000 Indigenous and non-Indigenous people walked from the northern end across Sydney Harbour Bridge. The event was open over six hours to accommodate the stream of people who wanted to participate in the walk.</p> <p>Over the following weeks and towards the end of the year, several other similar walks of reconciliation occurred around Australia.</p>	National Museum of Australia, 'Walk for Reconciliation'. ⁶⁴	40
<i>Wuganmagulya</i> , Farm Cove	2000	<p>Public artwork by Brenda Croft—ground mosaic depicting rock carving figures found in the Sydney Basin and includes Aboriginal words. The artwork honours the clans who lived and used the Farm Cove.</p>	City of Sydney, 'Wuganmagulya (Farm Cove)', Barani. ⁶⁵	21
<i>Yininmadyemi Thou Didst Let Fall</i> , Hyde Park South	2015	<p>Public artwork by Tony Albert—sculptural artwork featuring four standing bullets and three fallen shells.</p> <p>The artwork honours Indigenous people who served in the Australian military. The artwork was inspired by Albert's grandfather, Eddie Albert, and his military service.</p>	City of Sydney, 'YININMADYEMI Thou didst let fall', Barani. ⁶⁶	7
Sydney Harbour Bridge Pylon	NYE 2015	Choreographed Welcome to Country projected on to the pylons of Sydney Harbour Bridge.	City of Sydney, 'NYE Welcome to Country Illuminations', Barani. ⁶⁷	39

2.6 Prior Archaeological Work

The purpose of this section is to synthesise available information from previous archaeological and ethnohistorical studies to provide a context and baseline for what is known about Aboriginal cultural heritage near the study area.

2.6.1 Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System Search

GML undertook a search of the study area on the OEH Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database on 7 February 2019. The results of the search are shown in **Figure 2.5**. The search identified no Aboriginal sites or places within the study area. Within the vicinity of the study area, the search identified 46 recorded Aboriginal sites, which comprised open campsites, rock engravings, middens, burials—Aboriginal ceremony, Dreaming and Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs). This search indicated that artefact sites constitute the predominant remnants recorded in this area on the slopes above the bays and water. Adjacent to the harbour Aboriginal sites are predominantly shell, art and stone based, indicative of both traditional economic and possibly spiritual connections. Table 2.2 provides an overview of the different site features identified within the bounds of the AHIMS search and their frequency. The complete results of the AHIMS search are provided in Appendix A.

Table 2.2 Frequency of Registered AHIMS Site Types/Features.

Site Feature	Frequency	Percentage
Stone Artefacts	10	22%
Rock Engraving Art (pigment or engraved)	3	7%
Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD)	25	54%
Burial/Aboriginal Ceremony and Dreaming	2	4%
Resource and Gathering	1	2%
Midden	5	11%
<i>Total</i>	46	100%

The AHIMS results suggest that artefacts and PADs (which whilst not sites are locations likely to hold either stone and/or shell materials) are the most commonly recorded Aboriginal archaeological sites in the Sydney CBD.

The general patterning of the results indicates a variety of site types and reflects the diversity of ways in which past Aboriginal people used, and lived in, the local landscape. Some of the sites recorded were identified within similar natural environments to that of the study area located within the Wynyard Walk Western Portal area and the KENS site, as described below. For example, archaeological investigations at the KENS site within 100m of the study area recovered stone artefacts dating from the Late Bondaian through to the early post-contact period.⁶⁸

The pattern of sites revealed by the AHIMS search is likely to have been heavily skewed by the nature of urban development in Sydney's inner city. While it indicates the wide range of Aboriginal archaeological sites found close to Sydney's CBD and provides scientific evidence that Aboriginal people used this landscape in a range of ways, it is not necessarily closely demonstrative of specific patterns of Aboriginal landscape use. The extremely high level of ground disturbance caused by urban development has most certainly destroyed and/or damaged high levels of Aboriginal archaeological evidence within

the CBD. Many of the recorded sites have been identified within the last 15 to 20 years and registered on the AHIMS database as modern development has encroached on less disturbed areas of land, and laws related to the protection of Aboriginal objects have tightened.

2.6.2 Relevant Local Literature

This section synthesises available information from previous archaeological and ethnohistorical studies to provide a context and baseline for what is known about Aboriginal cultural heritage in the study area. A literature review of the NSW OEH library (and additional reports held by GML) was undertaken, targeting reports relevant to the study area. Keyword searches were used to find reports for the locality in AHIMS. A summary of relevant key reports is provided, in chronological order, below. Figure 2.6 provides an indication of the localities of these studies.

Lampert and Truscott 1984—Bond Store, Moore's Wharf

In 1980, archaeological excavations were undertaken at the Bond Store, Moore's Wharf.⁶⁹ RJ Lampert undertook the Aboriginal archaeological component of the investigation. The excavations recovered 392 stone artefacts, which included two scrapers, two polished flakes and a fish hook file. The artefact assemblage was identified as consistent with occupation sites along the coastal areas of the Sydney region. No shell material usually associated with midden sites was identified; Lampert concluded that this material must have been deposited at some stage, but had since decomposed. Four sherds of ceramic transferware were also identified and suggested that the site may have continued to be used by Aboriginal people post-contact.

Val Attenbrow 1991—Port Jackson Archaeological Project

In 1991, Val Attenbrow undertook a project to relocate registered Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (DECCW) sites (now known as AHIMS sites) as many were poorly recorded. A site survey was undertaken across the Port Jackson catchment, which Attenbrow divided into eight sub-catchments. Over 350 middens and archaeological deposits were relocated or newly identified. Attenbrow identified a number of patterns of site distribution associated with aquatic zones and geological formations within the catchment.

The study area is located adjacent to sub-catchment 8 (Sydney Harbour Bridge to South Head) of Attenbrow's Port Jackson archaeological project. This sub-catchment had the smallest area (20.5km²), and had freshwater, estuarine and ocean influenced aquatic zones. As at 2001, 22 middens had been recorded in this area.

Attenbrow's study revealed that 98% of middens in the entire Port Jackson catchment were located on Hawkesbury sandstone, even though there is a higher proportion of Wianamatta shale landscapes within the project's study area. The number of middens varied drastically across the Port Jackson catchment partly due to discrepancies in factors such as the land area of each sub-catchment and the intensity of residential and industrial development. However, it was clear that middens and deposits occurred in higher densities in sub-catchments that include an estuary mouth.⁷⁰

Godden Mackay 1998—Angel Place

Godden Mackay (now GML) identified Aboriginal archaeological deposits at Angel Place in Sydney's CBD during its 1997–1998 program of historical archaeological investigations. Following the discovery, salvage excavation of the Aboriginal archaeological deposits was also undertaken as part of the archaeological works prior to redevelopment.

The Angel Place site was the first Aboriginal archaeological site identified at the Tank Stream during development works. The assemblage comprised 54 artefacts including flakes, cores and debitage. The range of artefact types indicated that the assemblage had been formed through on-site knapping processes of a range of raw stone materials, including silicified tuff, indurated mudstone, silcrete and quartz. The nature of the archaeological deposit suggested that the assemblage had not been formed during one isolated event. The deposit was more likely an example of repetitive stone tool manufacture and/or lithic reduction activities undertaken along the banks of the Tank Stream, and may have originally been part of a contiguous archaeological deposit that had been fragmented and largely destroyed by historical land disturbance.

Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2003—Quadrant Development Site

The Quadrant site, on the corner of Broadway and Mountain Street in Ultimo, was the subject of archaeological testing by Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology in 2001 and 2002. Blackwattle Creek originally passed through the Quadrant site, which was also a natural swamp.

Excavation revealed that in a portion of the site, natural soil profiles had been preserved beneath a capping of introduced fill laid in the historical period, although the deposits were truncated and disturbed. The soil profiles present at this site comprised a deep alluvial deposit with the upper layers consisting of a Blacktown soil landscape. The Blacktown soil landscape is characterised by its poor drainage quality.⁷¹

An artefact site was identified during a program of testing. The site was identified as a background distribution of stone artefacts in a landscape only sporadically visited by Aboriginal people. Steele concluded that the limited Aboriginal archaeological evidence encountered at the Quadrant site was the product of two factors. The first was the significant disturbance across the site in the historical period and the second was the way Aboriginal people were likely to have utilised the natural environment in the past:

The poorly-drained nature of the landscape at the Quadrant site is one possible explanation for the absence of more substantial Aboriginal archaeological remains identified during the investigation program. It is reasonable to assume that Aboriginal people in the past may have exploited the various resources available within these environments, but it is unlikely people established long-term occupation sites on them.⁷²

The report identified that beyond the creek line and swamp, more elevated portions of the site located on Hawkesbury sandstone would have been more favourable for Aboriginal occupation, and their activities may have had a more substantial archaeological signature. Steele notes that these locations have generally experienced such a degree of historical development that the natural A horizon soils capable of bearing artefacts and archaeological deposits have been removed or heavily disturbed.

Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006—KENS Site

The Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex streets (KENS) site was subject to Aboriginal and historical archaeological excavation in 2003, prior to the redevelopment of the city block. The Aboriginal archaeological component of this project was carried out by Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology.

The site is situated on a mid-slope to foot-slope area of the north–south trending ridgeline, generally with a westerly aspect. Its lowest point was on the rocky foreshore facing Darling Harbour. The high tide watermark was located under the eastern side of Sussex Street, meaning the western portion of the KENS site was within the tidal zone of mudflats fringed with mangroves, tree and swamp mahogany.⁷³

A number of buried original (pre-1788) soil profiles of the (erosional Gynea soil landscape) were identified over the course of the archaeological excavation program. Archaeological testing and salvage

across these profiles revealed considerable concentrations of Aboriginal stone artefacts. However, there was also evidence that the soil profiles had been truncated by overlying deposits or rapidly buried by historical deposits. While the remaining soil profiles beneath the historical layers did not contain historical artefacts, the overlying colluvium contained historical and Aboriginal artefacts.

Though original in situ soils remained in pockets, all areas excavated had been impacted by disturbance and post-depositional processes such as mixing (evident through the truncation of soil horizons) and as a result of post-colonisation development activities. Within the truncated in situ soils, most artefacts were fragmented, had chipped edges and heat damage resulting from substantial traffic trampling and burning during the early historical period. Deposition prevailed wherever sediment barriers occurred. Various European constructions including, for example, construction of the well (and later building foundations) mixed and/or removed some of the natural soil profiles. Wave action on the foreshore side has eroded sediment. However, some development processes have also buried natural profiles, contributing to their preservation. For example, some profiles have been encircled by foundations, sealed beneath floor deposits or capped by fill through erosional deposition, land reclamation or stabilisation.

Test excavation at the KENS site identified 80 flaked artefacts of silcrete, quartz and tuff—the remains of past Aboriginal knapping. Salvage excavation brought the total to 952 artefacts across the site. Silcrete was the dominant raw material represented in the assemblage (77%), with quartz making up 11% and tuff 9%. Four glass artefacts were identified. Unfortunately, there was no evidence of middens at the site, despite the previously large distribution of middens along the foreshore.⁷⁴

The assemblage did not provide a large amount of data about the range or nature of stone tool technologies or discernible tool types. This is due to the post-depositional processes that have affected the soil and artefact assemblage. Analysis suggested that the assemblage dated primarily from the Late Bondaian period with some Middle Bondaian elements, and the discovery of flaked glass indicated the site's continued use following contact in 1788. Flakes in various forms were identified during test and salvage excavation. Use wear was evident on flakes from five contexts. Steele has suggested that the fact that tools and cores were present indicates both tool production and use were practised.⁷⁵

The KENS archaeological study determined that 'the fringes of the original Cockle Bay foreshore (and its associated toe slopes) situated within the vicinity of the Sussex Street ... [have] the greatest potential to retain evidence for past Aboriginal occupation'.⁷⁶ While the extant soil profiles and artefact assemblage were not particularly significant in terms of the nature of the stone tool technology identified, the site was important for the way it demonstrated that this part of the Sydney CBD—marginal to the early colonial settlement—was intensively used by Aboriginal populations prior to, and for a short time following, 1788. It also clearly illustrated processes of site taphonomy where early historical activities such as land clearing and increased traffic (humans and/or horses) had a significant impact on the survival of the Aboriginal archaeological record.

The KENS site was considered significant for its place in the Aboriginal cultural landscape as a rare site that contributes new insights into an understanding of the documented and potential Aboriginal archaeological resource within the Sydney CBD. The KENS site also demonstrated that Aboriginal archaeological sites could survive in places that had experienced multiple historical phases of development and disturbance. Furthermore, artefacts can be recovered from both pre-contact and post-settlement contexts. Despite major stratigraphic disturbances from direct and indirect depositional, post-depositional and erosional processes, Aboriginal sites survive in the Sydney CBD, some with evidence of stratigraphic integrity. The KENS site provides rare and tangible evidence of past Aboriginal land use and activities.

Comber Consultants 2008–2009—Darling Walk

As part of the redevelopment of Darling Walk, Darling Harbour, an extensive series of Aboriginal and historical archaeological excavations was undertaken in 2008 and 2009. The Aboriginal component of the excavation was carried out by Comber Consultants.

The Darling Walk site is located along the original foreshore of Cockle Bay (Darling Harbour). Preliminary reporting on the excavations identified the remains of a shell midden, which included some possible stone artefacts. The midden deposit was located on an exposed area of sandstone bedrock approximately 3m–4m east of the natural high water mark. It is possible that the midden had originally been located on higher ground farther east but had slumped closer to the water's edge.⁷⁷

GML 2013—200 George Street

A due diligence assessment (2012) concluded that the 200 George Street, Sydney, project area had some potential for Aboriginal archaeological deposits, based on the environmental and archaeological context and the geotechnical profile of the study area. A potential archaeological deposit (AHIMS #45-6-3081) was registered with OEH for this location. In order to determine the presence and define the nature and extent of any archaeological deposits, and the degree to which they have been disturbed by historical activities, a two-stage excavation was undertaken of PAD #45-6-3081 in accordance with AHIP No. 1132111.⁷⁸

Test excavations were undertaken in two areas (Area 4 and Area 8) where nature soil profiles had been revealed during the historical archaeological excavations. A total of nine 500mm x 500mm test pits were excavated. The work revealed that while both areas contained natural soil profiles, no Aboriginal objects were identified on this site. It was concluded that either the geomorphology lent the site characteristics that were not favourable for Aboriginal occupation, or they were unsuitable for conserving an archaeological signature relating to the use of the area.

Palynological samples were obtained from soils across the lower sloping landforms at the site and provided pollen samples used to recreate the local Tank Stream environment c1788. The consequent publication investigates that connection between the local Tank Stream ecology and late Holocene Aboriginal occupation in the area.⁷⁹ An absence of regular vegetation burning could be attributed to specific Aboriginal treatment of lands in and around the Tank Stream Valley.

GML 2017—Wynyard Walk

During the initial assessment for Wynyard Walk, the landforms and the landscape presented a similar context to the adjacent KENS site (refer to above). The assessment sought to identify intact Gynea soils, which were located on an inner bench, and retained intact profiles. Test excavation, with test units spaced across the development area, confirmed the presence of Aboriginal objects in the north of the site. Analysis of the Gynea soils' integrity, from the north of the excavation area, clearly demonstrated the levels of historical impact which was connected with the movement of Aboriginal artefacts into their final deposition context. A total of eight artefacts were recovered in this area, made from silcrete and tuff materials; a single basalt manuported cobble was also salvaged.

A wider consideration of the site and the historical impacts to the soils was undertaken. A very small pocket (4m by 4m) of soils in the south of the excavation area retained higher levels of integrity and had not been disturbed. Given the number of artefacts recovered from the adjacent KENS site, it was expected that this area would contain intact archaeological deposits, but this was not the case. Interpretation of this discrepancy suggested the intact portion of KENS archaeological deposits was

spatially constrained, possibly a factor of either soil truncation or the reached limits of stone artefact deposition by Aboriginal people.

Relevant to the current study was the geomorphological understanding of soil impacts consequent of historical activities. It was found that the yard area retained the only area with intact soil profiles, and these were restricted to a small area. The process of historical development on the sloping landforms had culminated in significant mixing and redeposition to the Gymea soils. Whilst some of these disturbed soils contained Aboriginal artefacts, no inference could be drawn on their original deposition context. The conclusion is that in this part of the CBD, significant historical activities on the slopes below York Street are likely to have impacted and altered Gymea soils, reducing their integrity.

2.7 Synopsis of Archaeological Character

The study area is located on the middle slopes of the ridgelines, west from the foreshore of the Tank Stream estuary. These slopes would have provided Aboriginal people with access to a wide range of terrestrial and marine resources that were extensively used. The period of use is connected primarily with the late Holocene, when sea levels stabilised to their current position, through into the post-1788 contact period. The contact period saw interactions between Aboriginal groups and the British colonists resulting in changes to traditional land use and the introduction of new materials. There is no historical record of events or interactions between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people within the study area.

The study area has been actively used and developed in the historical period since colonial settlement post 1788. Historical activity has included successive intensive phases of building, demolition, and landform remodelling. These activities are likely to have disturbed natural soil and geological profiles, and, if present, any Aboriginal archaeological deposits. These processes of historical impact and alteration were clearly demonstrated through archaeological investigations at the KENS and Wynyard Walk sites to the north.

The patterning of Aboriginal archaeological sites revealed by both the AHIMS search and relevant archaeological studies in the local area indicate that there is a concentration of Aboriginal sites on the foreshore of Port Jackson. Attenbrow's 1991 Port Jackson Archaeological Project indicates that higher densities of Aboriginal archaeological sites are often found close to the mouths of estuaries in the central Sydney area.⁸⁰

As discussed, a variety of site features and site types are represented in both the AHIMS data and other relevant examples of local literature. This range of site types is indicative of the different activities that were being undertaken by Aboriginal people across the slopes below York Street. The evidence from similar site types nearby, and scientific and historic research, strongly suggests that Aboriginal people were not only collecting the diverse marine and terrestrial food resources available in the local area, but also processing and consuming them in the foreshore areas. Archaeological data also suggests that other activities were also carried out nearby, such as stone tool manufacture and use (and possibly manufacture and use of tools made of organic materials that are less well preserved), the creation of rock art, and other cultural traditions that embedded Aboriginal culture and Dreaming across the landscape.

While Aboriginal people clearly used the land around the study area, including the foreshore and estuarine environments, for an extensive range of activities from subsistence resource collection to ceremonial practices, some practices have more substantial and better preserved archaeological signatures than others. Middens tend to be the most archaeologically visible site type in the Port Jackson catchment.⁸¹ By their nature, middens—as places where extensive amounts of shell and other material

have been discarded, sometimes over hundreds of years—are often better preserved and more archaeologically obvious than other more ephemeral site types like stone artefact sites, often referred to as open campsites. Their visibility is also a product of their common location on Hawkesbury sandstone geology where they tend to be better preserved and more visible. Middens are also often situated on foreshore areas that may not have been subject to extensive historical impacts.

Although middens are often the most obvious Aboriginal archaeological deposit in the Sydney CBD area, the AHIMS results and other literature demonstrate that a range of other site types are sometimes also preserved. The excavations at KENS, Wynyard Walk and Angel Place, for example, demonstrated that deposits indicative of stone tool manufacture exist in the Sydney CBD, independent of middens.

While the extent of development in the Sydney CBD area since 1788 has greatly disturbed and destroyed many Aboriginal archaeological sites, the archaeological data indicates that many sites still survive in the vicinity of the study area. Some of these sites have been disturbed to some extent, such as through being located in small pockets of remnant or truncated soil profiles. However, they are still significant for their contribution to our understanding of Aboriginal occupation of the Sydney landscape.

Table 2.3 provides an overview of the types of Aboriginal sites and/or places that *could* occur within the study area’s landscape.

Table 2.3 Types of Aboriginal Sites That May Be Located Within the Study Area.

Feature	Description and Potential Location
Stone artefacts	<p>Stone artefact concentrations are collections of worked stone, frequently brought from other areas, which demonstrate evidence for Aboriginal manufacture, use and/or discard of the stone at a single location. Stone artefact concentrations can be associated with other site types.</p> <p>Nearby archaeological excavations have yielded low densities of stone artefacts from disturbed soil contexts. The presence of Aboriginal stone artefacts within disturbed soils cannot be predicted because of the redeposited nature of the items.</p> <p>Within the study area, pockets of intact soil could contain Aboriginal artefacts. The presence of soils may need an inner sandstone bench—an area which was not subject to extensive clearing or historical use—to occur. If present, any intact area would likely be very small (a few metres across at most). Given the erosional nature of the shallow Gynea soils, and coupled with the middle slope landform position, the study area has a low sensitivity for Aboriginal stone artefacts being retained within an intact soil horizon.</p>
Contact period artefacts	<p>Contact period artefacts consist of non-Aboriginal materials (including but not limited to glass and ceramic) which demonstrate evidence for Aboriginal manufacture, use and/or discard.</p> <p>Nearby archaeological excavations have yielded contact period artefacts within sites containing stone artefacts.</p> <p>Like stone artefacts, due to the landform and erosional nature of the Gynea soil profile, the study area has a low sensitivity for contact period artefacts.</p>
Shell middens	<p>Middens predominantly consist of accumulations of shell that represent the use and consumption of shellfish by Aboriginal people. Shell species may be marine, estuarine or freshwater depending on the environmental context. Middens frequently also include faunal remains, stone artefacts, hearths and charcoal. These sites may be found in association with or on elevated dry ground near the banks of a marine, estuarine or freshwater resource.</p> <p>The landform position of the study area is on a middle slope above the foreshore. Whilst not precluding the presence of a midden, this location is less likely to contain such a site type. The study area is considered unlikely to have such a deposit.</p>
Art sites	<p>Aboriginal rock engravings, carvings, peckings, paintings, drawings or stencils are commonly found where suitable surfaces occur in sandstone outcrops, both in the open and in shelters. These are referred to as rock engraving sites. These are often positioned on elevated headlands, retained in areas which have not been directly subject to historical impact.</p> <p>Given the landform position of the study area, coupled with the extent of historical development, the study area is considered unlikely to have such a site type.</p>

Based on all the evidence and locations of sites nearby, in particular the KENS and Wynyard Walk sites, predictive modelling indicated the likelihood that physical evidence related to Aboriginal occupation and use of the land could only have survived in areas not subject to extensive historical development. With reference to the historical plan of development (Figure 2.3), the only location with lower levels of impact is the far southwest of the study area—although this area has been subject to use as yards and the 1910 development of a warehouse. Further assessment of this area can be made through analysis of available geotechnical information.

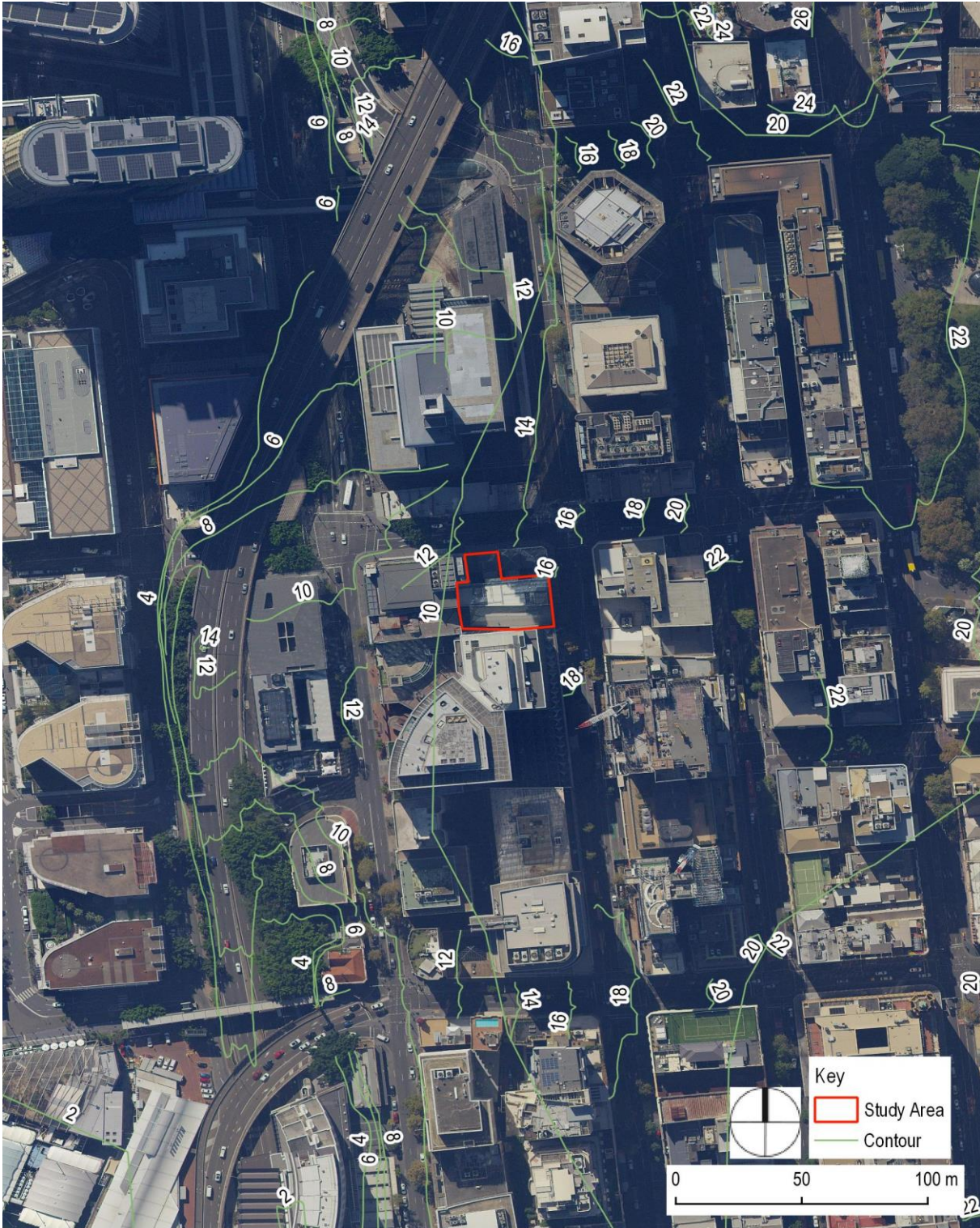


Figure 2.1 Contours demonstrating the sloping landforms in and around 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street. (Source: GML 2019)



Figure 2.2 Location of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street in relation to the Tank Stream catchment area (outlined in the black dashed/dotted line). (Source: WV Aird, *The Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage of Sydney*, The Metropolitan Water Sewerage & Drainage Board, Sydney, 1961, with GML overlay, 2019)

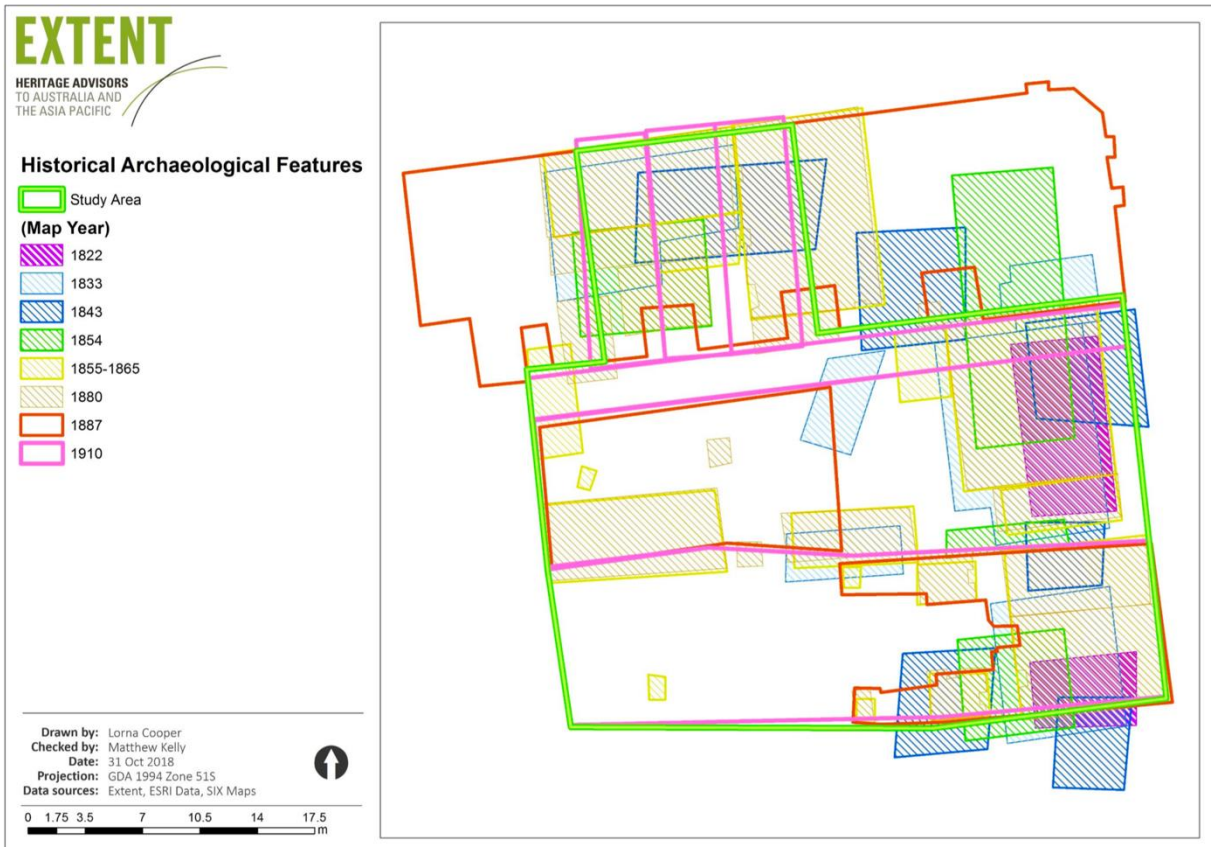


Figure 2.3 Potential historical archaeological features. (Source: Extent 2018, Figure 22)

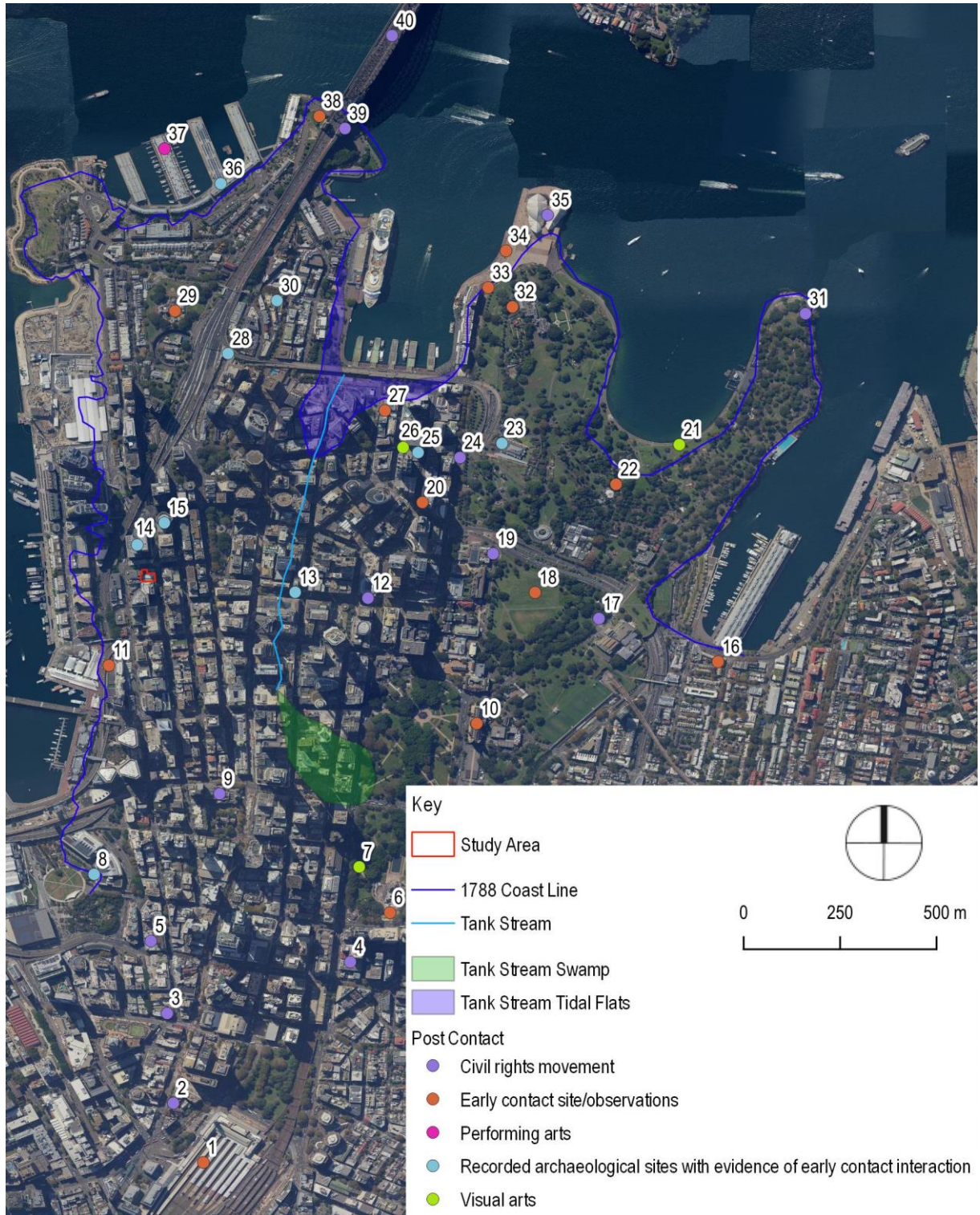


Figure 2.4 Contact period Aboriginal sites. (Source: GML, 2019)

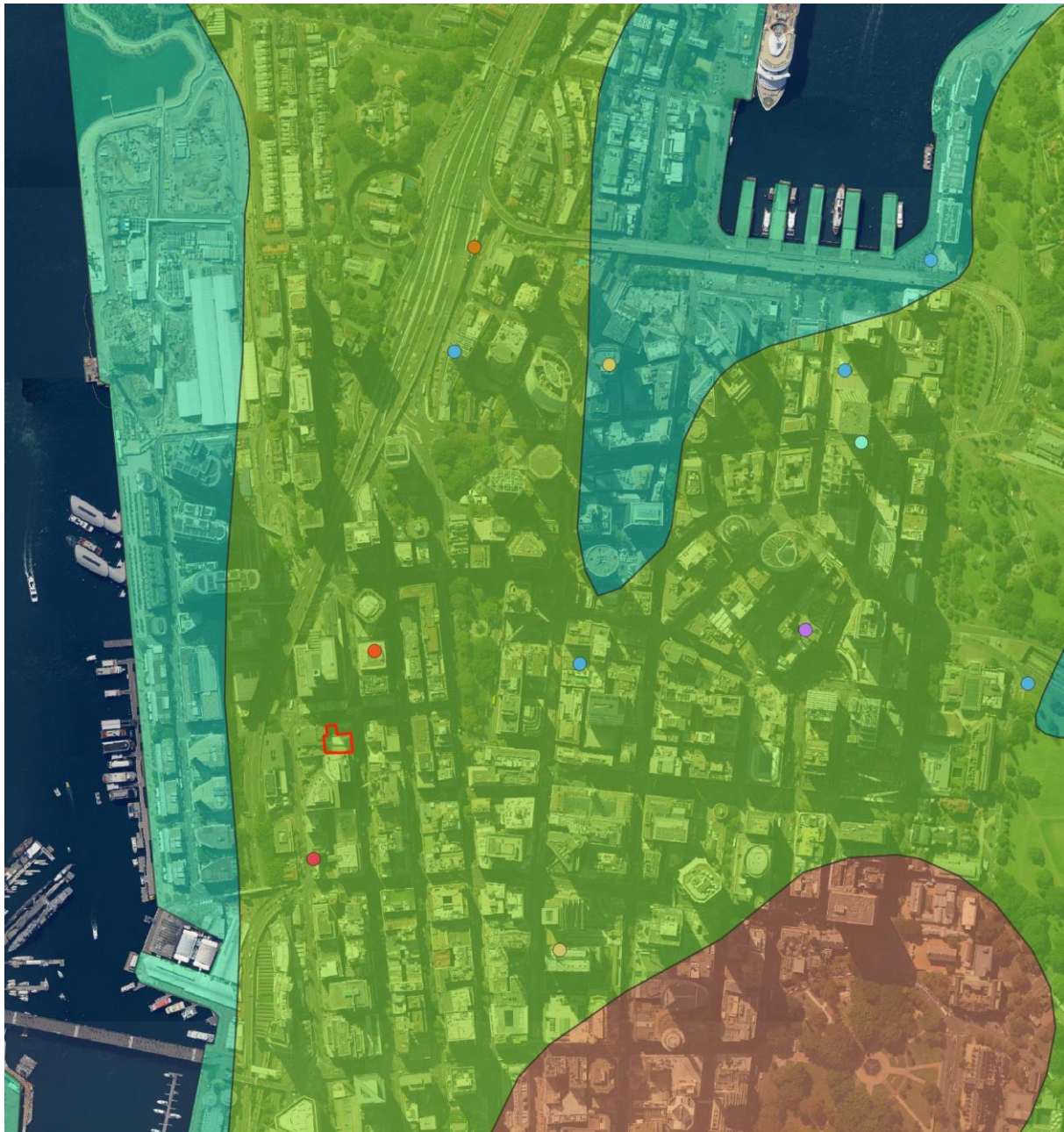


Figure 2.5 Map of the Sydney CBD focusing on the study area, showing AHIMS results, over the soil landscapes. (Source: OEH AHIMS, Google Earth with GML overlay, 2019)

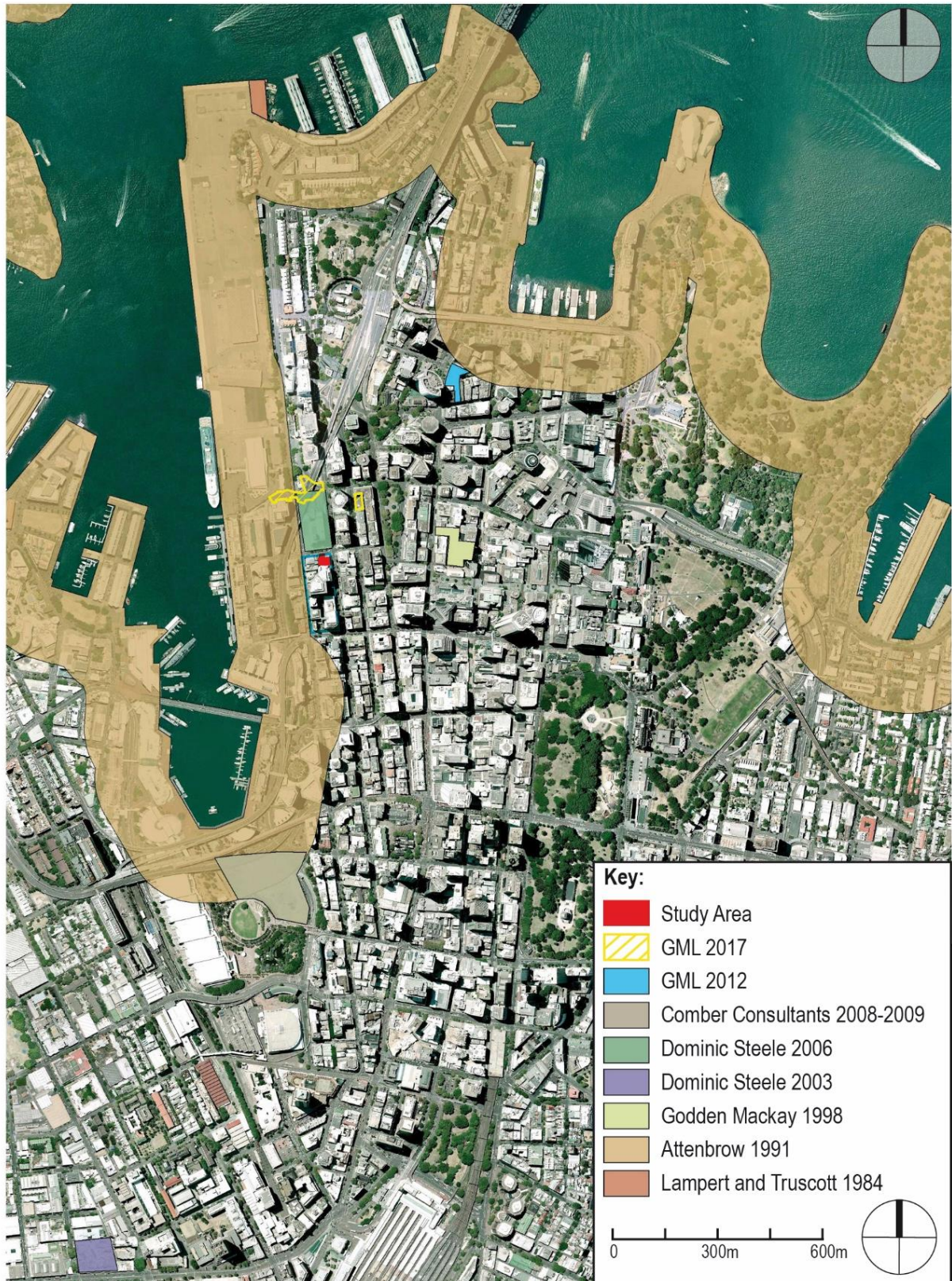


Figure 2.6 Location of previous Aboriginal archaeological studies in the vicinity of the study area, Sydney. (Source: Google Maps with GML overlay, 2019)

2.8 Endnotes

- 1 Attenbrow, V 2010, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the Archaeological and Historical Record*, UNSW Press, Sydney, p 153.
- 2 Karskens, G 2009, *The Colony: A History of Early Sydney*, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, p 30.
- 3 Tench, W 1789, *A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay*, p 53. In Flannery, T (ed) 2012, *Watkin Tench: 1788*, The Text Publishing Company, Melbourne.
- 4 Attenbrow, V 2010, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records*, second edition, UNSW Press, Sydney, p 116.
- 5 Attenbrow, V 2010, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records*, second edition, UNSW Press, Sydney, pp 114–115.
- 6 Collins, D *Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: With Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, &c. of the Native Inhabitants of that Country*, vol 1, 1798, facsimile edition, Libraries Board of South Australia, Adelaide, 1971, p 361.
- 7 Karskens, G 2009, *The Colony: A History of Early Sydney*, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, p 33.
- 8 Karskens, G 2009, *The Colony: A History of Early Sydney*, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, p 33.
- 9 Goward, T and Irish, P, Sydney, 'The KENS Site', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 6 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/kens-site/>>.
- 10 Karskens, G 1997, *The Rocks: Life in Early Sydney*, Melbourne University Press, p 17.
- 11 Irish, P 2017, *Hidden in Plain View: The Aboriginal People of Coastal Sydney*, New South Publishing, p 59.
- 12 Chapman, GA and Murphy, CL 1989, *Soil Landscapes of the Sydney 1:100 000 Sheet*, Soil Conservation Service of NSW, Sydney, pp 64–65.
- 13 Wong, A 1999, 'Colonial Sanitation, Urban Planning and Social Reform in Sydney, New South Wales 1788–1857' in *Australasian Historical Archaeology*, 17, p 66.
- 14 Macphail, M and Owen, T 2018, 'What was growing along the Tank Stream Valley, Sydney Cove, in 1788?', *Australasian Historical Archaeology*, vol 36.
- 15 Benson, D and Howell, J 1990, *Taken for Granted: The Bushland of Sydney and its Suburbs*, Kangaroo Press in association with the Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney, Sydney, p 42.
- 16 Tench, W 1789, *A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay*, in Flannery, T (ed) 2012, *Watkin Tench: 1788*, The Text Publishing Company, Melbourne.
- 17 Tench, W 1789, *A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay*, pp 75–76, in Flannery, T (ed) 2012, *Watkin Tench: 1788*, The Text Publishing Company, Melbourne.
- 18 Tench, W 1789, *A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay*, p 76, in Flannery, T (ed) 2012, *Watkin Tench: 1788*, The Text Publishing Company, Melbourne.
- 19 Heritage, E, Kent Street Hotel. Baseline Historical Archaeological Assessment, report prepared for Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, 2018.
- 20 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Sydney Cove/Warrane', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/sydney-cove-warrane/>>.
- 21 Macphail, M and Owen, T 2018, 'What was growing along the Tank Stream Valley, Sydney Cove, in 1788?', *Australasian Historical Archaeology*, vol 36.
- 22 Irish, P and Goward, T, Sydney, 'Tank Stream', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/the-tank-stream/>>.
- 23 Irish, P and Goward, T, Sydney, 'KENS Site', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/kens-site/>>.
- 24 Irish, P and Goward, T, Sydney, 'Dawes Point, Tar–Ra', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/dawes-point-tar-ra/>>.
- 25 McBryde, I 1989, *Guests of the Governor: Aboriginal Residents of the First Government House*, The Friends of the First Government House Site, Sydney.
- 26 Irish, P and Goward, T, Sydney, 'First Government House', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/the-site-of-first-government-house/>>.
- 27 Department of the Environment and Energy, National Heritage Register, 'National Heritage Places – First Government House Site', viewed 29 May 2019 <<https://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/places/national/first-government-house>>.
- 28 GML Heritage, Site of First Government House—Conservation Management Plan, vol. 2, report prepared for Sydney Living Museums, February 2017.
- 29 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Bennelong Point/Dubbagullee', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/bennelong-point-dubbagullee/>>.

- 30 Collins, D., 1798, *An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales*, 2003 edition, University of Sydney, pp 275–276, viewed 29 May 2019 <<http://adc.library.usyd.edu.au/data-2/colacc1.pdf>>.
- 31 Staff writer, 'Yoo-long Erah-ba-diahng 1795', Dictionary of Sydney, viewed 29 May 2019 <https://dictionaryofsydney.org/event/yoo_long_erah_ba_diahng_1795#ref-uuid=432d533f-a8d3-8230-276f-5e485d508b6b>.
- 32 State Library of NSW, 2006, *Eora: Mapping Aboriginal Sydney 1770–1850*, State Library of NSW, Sydney, p 6.
- 33 Irish, P, Sydney, 'The Domain and Royal Botanic Gardens', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/the-domain-and-royal-botanic-gardens/>>.
- 34 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Hyde Park South', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/hyde-park-south/>>.
- 35 University of Sydney, Sydney, 'Bungaree Hosts a 'Great Gathering'', A History of Aboriginal Sydney, viewed 24 May 2019 <<https://www.historyofaboriginalsydney.edu.au/north-west/bungaree-hosts-%E2%80%9Cgreat-gathering%E2%80%9D>>.
- 36 State Library of NSW, 2006, *Eora: Mapping Aboriginal Sydney 1770–1850*, State Library of NSW, Sydney, p 6.
- 37 Irish, P, Sydney, 'St Marys' Cathedral', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/st-marys-cathedral/>>.
- 38 Irish, P and Goward, T, Sydney, 'Moores Wharf Midden', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/moores-wharf-midden/>>.
- 39 Godden Mackay, Cumberland/Gloucester Streets Site—Archaeological Investigation - Vol 4 Specialist Reports Part 2, report prepared for The Sydney Cove Authority, September 1996.
- 40 Rodius, C, 'Views of the Bay from Wollomollo near Sydney', 1833, State Library of NSW.
- 41 Gilchrist, C, 'Goat Island', Dictionary of Sydney, 2014, viewed 24 May 2019 <http://dictionaryofsydney.org/entry/goat_island>.
- 42 Smith, K V, 'Memel/Bennelong's Island', Eora People, viewed 24 May 2019 <<https://www.eorapeople.com.au/places/>>.
- 43 University of Sydney, Sydney, 'Cockatoo Island', A History of Aboriginal Sydney, viewed 24 May 2019 <<https://www.historyofaboriginalsydney.edu.au/central/cockatoo-island>>.
- 44 Irish, P, Sydney, 'Richard Hill's House', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/richard-hills-house/>>.
- 45 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Government Boatsheds', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/government-boatsheds/>>.
- 46 Irish, P, Sydney, 'Aborigines Protection Board Office', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/aborigines-protection-board-office/>>.
- 47 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Australian Hall', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/australian-hall/>>.
- 48 Office of Environment and Heritage, State Heritage Register, 'Cyprus–Hellene Club', listing No. 00773, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/heritageapp/ViewHeritageItemDetails.aspx?ID=5045005>>.
- 49 Department of the Environment and Energy, National Heritage Register, 'National Heritage Places - Cyprus Hellene Club - Australian Hall', viewed 23 May 2019 <<http://155.187.2.69/heritage/places/national/cyprus-hellene/index.html>>.
- 50 Irish, P, Sydney, 'Speakers' Corner at the Domain', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/speakers-corner-domain/>>.
- 51 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Aborigines Welfare Board', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/aborigines-welfare-board>>.
- 52 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Trades Hall', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/trades-hall/>>.
- 53 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Martin Place', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/martin-place/>>.
- 54 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Burlington Hotel', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 24 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/burlington-hotel/>>.
- 55 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 24 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/foundation-for-aboriginal-affairs-2/>>.
- 56 Pollock, Zoe, 'Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs', Dictionary of Sydney, 2008, viewed 24 May 2019 <http://dictionaryofsydney.org/entry/foundation_for_aboriginal_affairs>.
- 57 City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Yiribanna Gallery', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/sydney-town-hall/>>.
- 58 Pollock, Z, 'Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship', Dictionary of Sydney, 2008, viewed 28 May 2019 <http://dictionaryofsydney.org/entry/aboriginal_australian_fellowship>.

- ⁵⁹ Irish, P, Sydney, 'Mrs Macquarie's Chair', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/mrs-macquaries-chair/>>.
- ⁶⁰ City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Yiribanna Gallery', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/yiribana-gallery/>>.
- ⁶¹ City of Sydney, Sydney, 'The Edge of Trees', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/the-edge-of-the-trees/>>.
- ⁶² City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Bangarra Dance Theatre', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/bangarra-dance-theatre/>>.
- ⁶³ National Museum Australia, 'Walk for Reconciliation', viewed 28 May 2019 <<https://www.nma.gov.au/defining-moments/resources/walk-for-reconciliation>>.
- ⁶⁴ National Museum of Australia, 'Walk for Reconciliation', viewed 28 May 2019 <<https://www.nma.gov.au/defining-moments/resources/walk-for-reconciliation>>.
- ⁶⁵ City of Sydney, Sydney, 'Wuganmagulya (Farm Cove)', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/wuganmagulya-farm-cove/>>.
- ⁶⁶ City of Sydney, Sydney, 'YININMADYEMI Thou didst let fall', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 23 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/yininmadyemi/>>.
- ⁶⁷ City of Sydney, Sydney, 'NYE Welcome to Country Illuminations', Barani: Sydney's Aboriginal History, viewed 22 May 2019 <<https://www.sydneybarani.com.au/sites/nye-welcome-to-country-illuminations/>>.
- ⁶⁸ Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006, 'Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report—The KENS Site (Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex Streets), Sydney, NSW', prepared for Leighton Contractors Pty Limited.
- ⁶⁹ Lampert, RJ and Truscott, MC 1984, 'The archaeological investigation of the bond store, Moore's Wharf, 1980', prepared for the Maritime Services Board and the Heritage Council of NSW, 1984.
- ⁷⁰ Attenbrow, V 2002, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records*, UNSW Press, Sydney, pp 50–53.
- ⁷¹ Chapman, GA and Murphy, CL 1989, *Soil Landscapes of the Sydney 1:100 000 Sheet*, Soil Conservation Service of NSW, Sydney, p 30.
- ⁷² Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2003, 'Final Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report, Quadrant Development Site', prepared for College Square Residential Ltd, p 56.
- ⁷³ Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006, 'Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report—The KENS Site (Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex Streets), Sydney, NSW', prepared for Leighton Contractors Pty Limited, p 100.
- ⁷⁴ Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006, 'Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report—The KENS Site (Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex Streets), Sydney, NSW', prepared for Leighton Contractors Pty Limited, p 100.
- ⁷⁵ Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006, 'Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report—The KENS Site (Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex Streets), Sydney, NSW', prepared for Leighton Contractors Pty Limited, p 63.
- ⁷⁶ Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology 2006, 'Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation Report—The KENS Site (Kent, Erskine, Napoleon and Sussex Streets), Sydney, NSW', prepared for Leighton Contractors Pty Limited, p 10.
- ⁷⁷ Casey & Lowe Pty Ltd 2009, 'Darling Walk Archaeological Excavation 2008/2009, Preliminary Results', prepared for Lend Lease Development, p 7.
- ⁷⁸ GML Heritage 2013, '200 George Street, Sydney—Archaeological Technical Report', prepared for Mirvac Projects Pty Ltd.
- ⁷⁹ Macphail, M, The 'Unrecorded' Vegetation of The Tank Stream Valley, circa 1788: Plant Microfossil Evidence from 200 George Street, Sydney Cove, report prepared for GML Heritage Pty Ltd, May 2014.
- ⁸⁰ Attenbrow, V 2002, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records*, UNSW Press, Sydney, pp 50–53.
- ⁸¹ Attenbrow, V 2002, *Sydney's Aboriginal Past: Investigating the archaeological and historical records*, UNSW Press, Sydney, pp 50–53.

3.0 Aboriginal Community Consultation

3.1 Introduction

Aboriginal community consultation is required for any assessment of Aboriginal heritage in order to make a valid assessment of Aboriginal (heritage) 'values', especially those memories, stories and associations between the Aboriginal people and their traditional lands or Country. Aboriginal people frequently express an enduring connection to their Country, a connection that transcends generations, both past and present. The connection is frequently expressed as a sense of belonging, which may manifest through physical objects or place. Alternatively, it may be presented as an intangible idea, where an appreciation of an unseen quality or non-materialistic value connects a place in the landscape, tradition, observance, custom, lore, belief and/or history to the person or group describing the item, event or value. The notion of intangible, social, or community values is essential to Aboriginal people as 'the effective protection and conservation of this heritage is important in maintaining the identity, health and wellbeing of Aboriginal people'.¹

In order to gather social and community views and opinions with respect to Aboriginal heritage and identify and address Aboriginal heritage values, the OEH requires proponents to adhere to the guideline document *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*.² In addition to providing a mechanism for engaging the Aboriginal community, the directives in the guidelines must be followed for any study that might eventually be used to support an application for an AHIP under Part 6 of the NPW Act.

GML recognises and acknowledges the continuing Indigenous ownership of the traditional knowledge, traditional cultural expressions, practices, innovations and intellectual property rights in the materials provided by Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs), on which research and assessments in our reports may be based. We endeavour to protect the privacy, integrity and wellbeing of participants in this research.

3.2 The Process of Consultation

These consultation guidelines set out a process involving identification, registration, engagement and consultation with Aboriginal peoples who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of an Aboriginal object and/or place.

Adherence with the guidelines involves following a number of stages.

1. Informing Aboriginal people about the nature and scope of the proposal.
2. Understanding what might be present in the landscape and its cultural significance.
3. Determining the potential impacts and the proposed strategies to deal with them.
4. Reviewing the report.³

Aboriginal groups are invited to register interest as a party to consultation. This involves placing local press advertisement(s), seeking responses from the RAPs on the proposed assessment methodology, and providing them with an opportunity to comment on the assessment reports and recommendations. The guidelines specify timeframes for each stage of the consultation process. Further details pertaining to these stages are described below.

GML Heritage

The Aboriginal community consultation for this project has been carried out in accordance with the OEH guideline. This section contains specific details of Aboriginal community consultation with regard to the heritage assessment of the study area.

The complete log of all communications between GML and RAPs and all letters, responses and details pertaining to this consultation are provided in Appendix B.

3.2.1 Stage 1: Notification of Project

The aim of Stage 1 is to 'identify, notify and register Aboriginal people who hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the area of the proposed project'.⁴ The identification process involves:

- sending letters to select government agencies to determine relevant Aboriginal stakeholder groups to contact; and
- placing notices in local press, inviting Aboriginal people who hold relevant cultural knowledge to register in the process of community consultation.

A letter notifying all Aboriginal people and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) about the proposed project must be sent to each individual and group identified through the above stages. Aboriginal people have a minimum of 14 days after the letter is sent or the notice published in the newspaper to register an interest in the project.

The outcome of Stage 1 is a list of Aboriginal people who have registered to be involved in consultation. These are the RAPs and they are involved for the remainder of the project; no Aboriginal consultation outside of the RAPs is required.

Letters requesting contact details for Aboriginal people or organisations who may hold cultural knowledge and may identify heritage issues relevant to the study area were sent via email on 14 February 2019 to:

- the OEH;
- Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council;
- Office of The Registrar, Aboriginal Lands Right Act 1983;
- National Native Title Tribunal;
- Native Titles Service Corporation;
- City of Sydney Council; and
- the Greater Sydney Catchment Management Authority (Greater Sydney Local Land Service).

Responses were received from the following groups:

- the OEH;
- Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council;
- Office of The Registrar, Aboriginal Lands Right Act 1983;

- National Native Title Tribunal;
- City of Sydney Council; and
- the Greater Sydney Catchment Management Authority (Greater Sydney Local Land Service).

Subsequently, those Aboriginal people who were identified during the Step 1 notifications were contacted via letter on 21 February 2019, providing information regarding the project and inviting them to register an interest (Step 2 notifications). A notification was also placed in the *Sydney Courier* on 7 March 2019, inviting registrations of interest by Aboriginal people with cultural knowledge relevant to the project area. The following Aboriginal groups and/or people registered an interest:

- Tocomwall;
- Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation;
- A1 Indigenous Services;
- Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation;
- Didge Ngunawal Clan; and
- Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation.

A copy of the notification and the details of registered Aboriginal parties were provided to OEH and the LALC on 4 April 2019.

Registered Aboriginal Parties

In line with the outcomes of Stage 1 following OEH 2010: Appendix B⁵ the Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) are:

- Tocomwall;
- Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation;
- A1 Indigenous Services;
- Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation;
- Didge Ngunawal Clan; and
- Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation.

3.2.2 Stage 2: Presentation of Information

A letter is to be sent to all RAPs informing them of the project outline, project impacts, timeline and milestones of the project. Included is a methodology for undertaking a cultural heritage assessment and a request for any information on culturally sensitive areas of local traditional knowledge relating to the study area.

OEH has determined that Stage 2 must allow 28 days for the RAPs to respond.

Each group was provided with written details of the proposed project and a survey/test excavation/salvage excavation sampling strategy, by post and email, on 3 April 2019. All other stakeholders agreed to the proposed methodology.

Further details of the Aboriginal consultation undertaken for the study area are provided in Appendix B.

3.2.3 Stage 3: Gathering Information

As fieldwork is not planned for this assessment, GML invited RAPs to provide input to identify any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area as part of Stage 2. Table 3.1 provides a summary of all RAP submissions made in relation to the project and Aboriginal cultural heritage values.

Table 3.1 RAP Comments During Fieldwork with Respect to Cultural Heritage Values Within or Associated with the Study Area.

#	RAP	Date of Submission	Format	Comment
1	Tocomwall	9 April 2019	Email	I have no objections or new information I could contribute to this specific study area 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, other than the overall cultural significance and continued connection tethered to the surrounding area in general.

3.2.4 Stage 4: Review of Draft Report

Following client review of the draft Aboriginal heritage assessment, each RAP must be provided with the draft report for comment. The DECCW (now OEH) guidelines state RAPs should be allowed 28 days to provide comment on the draft report. All community comments would be appended to the report and would appear in the final Heritage Assessment.

The consultation process for the 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street project has provided an opportunity for RAPs to make an informed comment on the cultural significance of the project area. Copies of the draft report were sent to the RAPs on 23 July 2019 for their review and feedback on the content, assessment and recommendations. There were no comments or feedback provided on the draft ACHAR by the 28 August 2019.

3.3 Requirements for Future Aboriginal Consultation

Copies of the final report will be sent to all registered Aboriginal groups. Any future work relating to the Aboriginal archaeological mitigation, or any significant changes to the development, should include consultation with the relevant Aboriginal stakeholders.

3.4 Endnotes

- ¹ Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, Sydney.
- ² Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, Sydney.
- ³ List taken from Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, Sydney, p 10.
- ⁴ Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, Sydney, p 10.
- ⁵ Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, Sydney.

4.0 Analysis of the Development Area

This section compiles, analyses and synthesises relevant contextual information to gain an initial understanding of the study area's Aboriginal archaeological potential. This work has involved a site inspection, review of the local landscape context, and re-analysis of geotechnical work from an archaeological position. A statement of Aboriginal archaeology potential has been developed for the study area.

Limitations on the compilation and analysis of existing background information include the highly developed nature of Sydney's CBD, which would have destroyed much of the Aboriginal archaeological evidence across this area. Given this large gap in the canon of Aboriginal archaeological evidence in Sydney, it is difficult to build a detailed predictive model informed by the distribution and nature of sites in the immediate area.

Furthermore, the assessment of the current study area's archaeological potential is limited by the inability to undertake traditional methods of confirming the presence or absence of Aboriginal archaeological deposits, such as archaeological survey or test excavation.

4.1 Visual Inspection

An inspection of the study area was undertaken on 8 February 2019 by Tim Owen, Jodi Cameron and Susan Whitby from GML Heritage, facilitated by Allen Romanous from Romanous Pty Ltd.

The site visit assessed the current conditions of the study area and the borehole testing that had been recently undertaken. Results and observations from the site visit are summarised below.

- The study area is located on the corner of Kent Street, which runs north–south with a gradual slope to the north, and Erskine Street, which runs east–west and slopes to the west (Figure 4.1).
- The study area is entirely developed with multistorey buildings across the majority of the area (Figure 4.1).
- A narrow driveway runs east–west through the study area off Kent Street. This driveway also follows the natural slope to the west of the study area. The driveway is concrete and contains multiple grates and vents identifying the locations of underground services that run across the study area (Figure 4.2 and Figure 4.3).
- Small areas were accessed (maintenance rooms etc) that showed the disturbances caused by the buildings. It appears that the buildings have been excavated into the bedrock across much of the study area (Figure 4.4 and Figure 4.5).
- The locations of boreholes were also observed (Figure 4.6). They all appeared to contain introduced levelling fill or concrete over sandstone bedrock. No evidence of natural soil profiles was observed within the boreholes.
- No evidence of Aboriginal artefacts or natural soil profiles which could contain artefacts was observed during the site visit.



Figure 4.1 View of the study area from the opposite corner of the Kent Street and Erskine Street intersection. (Source: GML, 2019)



Figure 4.2 Driveway within the study area, viewed from Kent Street. (Source: GML, 2019)



Figure 4.3 View towards Kent Street from the bottom of the driveway. (Source: GML, 2019)



Figure 4.4 View under the current building showing concrete and building footings. (Source: GML, 2019)



Figure 4.5 Concrete slab constructed onto the sandstone bedrock. (Source: GML, 2019)



Figure 4.6 Example of one of the boreholes excavated onto sandstone bedrock. (Source: GML, 2019)

The three phases of site development would have impacted any Aboriginal archaeological deposits across the study area. Historical activities on the site may also have disturbed and mixed natural soil profiles in a way which moved Aboriginal archaeological material, such as artefacts or midden material, into historical fill. The third phase which included stripping and basement excavation would have impacted both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal archaeology, particularly on the eastern side, on the Kent Street frontage. The site visit and geotechnical investigations showed that much of the study area has been excavated onto bedrock, as predicted. If any physical evidence related to Aboriginal occupation and use of the land survives in the study area, it is anticipated to be located on the western side of the study area.

4.2 Geotechnical Summary

A detailed geotechnical site investigation was undertaken by Aargus Pty Ltd (Aargus) on 19 and 25 January 2019. Eight boreholes (BHs) were drilled over the two days (the locations are shown in Figure 4.7). BH1, BH5 and BH6 recorded concrete over 100mm of silty sand fill (fine to medium grained, brown mixed with gravels). Underneath the fill was sandstone. BH2, BH3, BH7 and BH8 recorded concrete over sandstone. BH4 recorded concrete over 100mm of silty sand fill (fine to medium grained, brown mixed with gravels). Under the fill was 100mm of silty sand (fine grained, pale grey-brown, interbedded with some sandstone layers), followed by sandstone.

Geotechnical investigations were also undertaken by Chameleon Pty Ltd (Chameleon) on 6–7 February 2019. They undertook samples from two boreholes (the locations are shown in Figure 4.8). BH1 recorded concrete over 450mm of clayey sand fill (fine to coarse grained, yellow to brown to black with sandstone gravel and cobbles up to 120mm). Underneath the fill was sandstone bedrock. BH2 recorded concrete over sandstone bedrock.

The bore logs are both conclusive and inconclusive. The bore hole data from the central and eastern side of the study area demonstrates building foundations have been excavated to bedrock. The western side of the study area appears to contain 'fill' to level the surface for building. Fill and sand deposits were shallow in all boreholes, ranging from 100mm to 450mm in depth. The nature of geotechnical descriptions often belays the true nature of the deposit; what is commonly referred to as fill, is often a horizon with archaeological deposits.

4.3 Archaeological Sensitivity

Standard archaeological survey methods were unable to be employed at 301–305 Kent Street, but on completion of the site inspection and review of the relevant archaeological and environmental context it was concluded that the study area has low Aboriginal archaeological potential for pockets of remnant soil profiles to be present in the western portion of the study area (Figure 4.9). There is also low potential for isolated Aboriginal objects to be present within historical fill layers as a result of historical activities potentially disturbing natural artefact-bearing soils. In light of this archaeological potential, the study area has been designated as a Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) and registered on the AHIMS database as site 45-6-3705. The site card is provided in Appendix A.

BOREHOLE LOCATIONS ON AERIAL VIEW



Figure 4.7 Aargus borehole locations. (Source: Aargus, 2019)

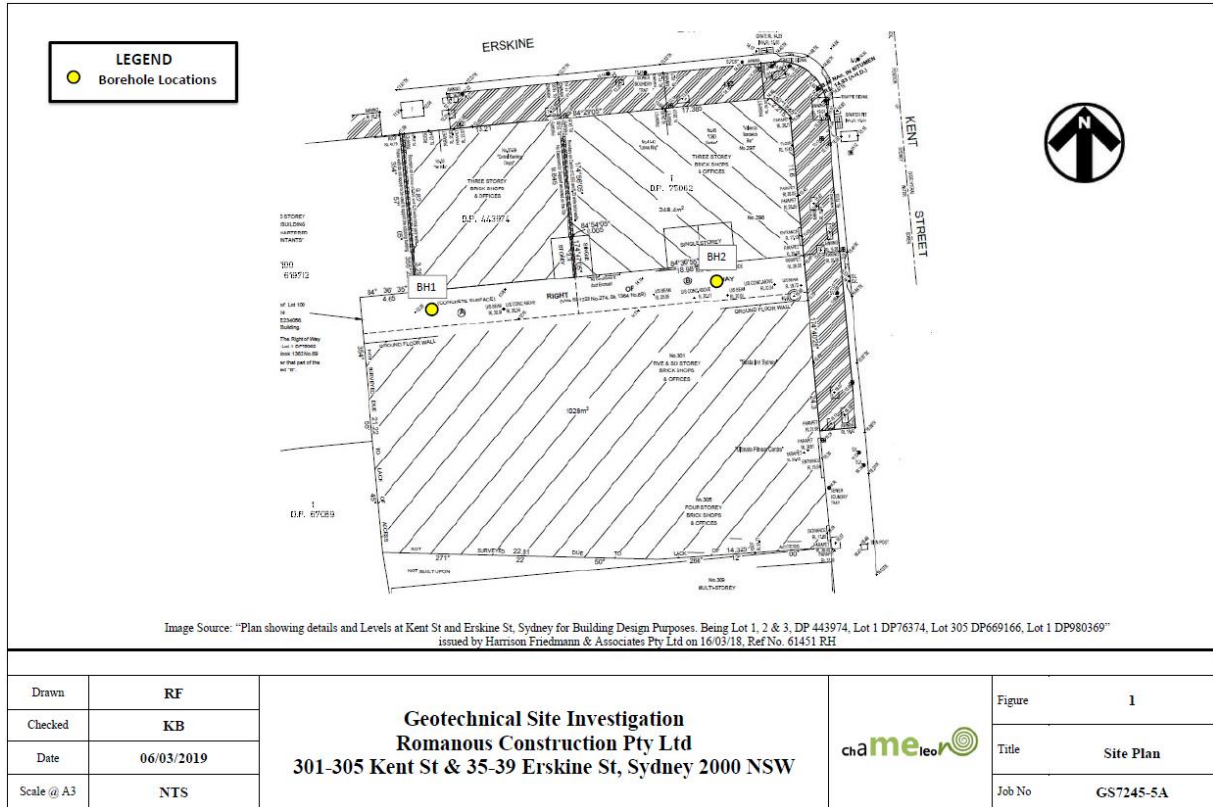


Figure 4.8 Chameleon borehole locations. (Source: Chameleon, 2019)



Figure 4.9 Zone of Aboriginal archaeological sensitivity. (Source: GML, 2019)

5.0 Significance

The best practice guide to managing heritage places is the Burra Charter. It defines cultural significance as:

Cultural significance means aesthetic, historic, scientific, social or spiritual value for past, present or future generations. Cultural significance is embodied in the place itself, its fabric, setting, use, associations, meanings, records, related places and related objects. Places may have a range of values for different individuals or groups.

An assessment of aesthetic and social/spiritual values of Aboriginal cultural significance can only be made by the relevant Aboriginal community because Aboriginal people are the primary source of information about their cultural heritage values. Consulting with Aboriginal people at an early stage of the assessment process ensures they have opportunities to fulfil their heritage obligations. Aboriginal people must have control of their cultural knowledge and how it is used and shared. Restriction of cultural knowledge may be an important part of the value of the cultural knowledge. Management of impacts to Aboriginal cultural heritage values must involve the relevant Aboriginal people to ensure appropriate actions are undertaken in accordance with the cultural heritage values.¹

In line with the Burra Charter's four principal values (social, historical, scientific and aesthetic) and the NSW Heritage Office's publication *Assessing Heritage Significance*,² four assessment criteria can be used to assess the Aboriginal heritage values of a study area.³

The four criteria are:

- Social value:⁴ 'an item has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group in NSW (or the local area) for social, cultural or spiritual reasons';
- Historic value:⁵ 'an item is important in the course, or patterning, of NSW's cultural or natural history (or cultural or natural history of the local area)';
- Aesthetic value:⁶ 'an item is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW (or the local area)'; and
- Scientific value:⁷ 'an item has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of NSW's cultural or natural history (or the cultural or natural history of the local area)'.

Consultation with the RAPs, investigation into the background history of the study area and local region, the field inspection and archaeological excavations have facilitated the development of an understanding of the key social, historic and scientific values associated with the sites and objects within the study area. Following OEH 2011,⁸ values are graded in accordance with a basic ranking of high, moderate or low. The ranking is based upon the research potential, representativeness, rarity and educational potential of each value. The grading is stated at the end of each value assessment below.

5.1 Significance Assessment

5.1.1 Social Value

During consultation, RAPs agreed that the Sydney CBD is a culturally significant area, as the first sustained contact between Aboriginal people and European colonists is known and documented to have occurred at Sydney Cove.

Consultation with the RAPs has identified that the study area forms part of the wider CBD cultural landscape, which possesses high social significance. The specific value of the study area is yet to be confirmed, as there is no known historical record of interaction between Aboriginal people and colonists, or significant Aboriginal historical events post colonisation.

5.1.2 Historical Value

A large amount of historical information is available detailing the early interactions between Aboriginal people and the colonists that established the settlement at Sydney Cove. As the focal point of the new colony, this was one of the first places Aboriginal people were precluded from continuing their traditional lifestyles by being physically excluded from the land. This process did not occur overnight. Paintings and descriptions illustrate a period where Aboriginal people and colonists coinhabited the area in which the study area is located. In late 1790, for example, groups of Aboriginal people are recorded as living in the town with European people.⁹

The study area is located within the Sydney harbour landscape where Aboriginal people and Europeans first encountered each other and where Aboriginal people experienced their initial dispossession from their land. It is part of a key landscape in the history of Aboriginal and European contact in Australia. However, at the current time there is no understood evidence for specific connection between Aboriginal people and the colonists that involved the study area.

Should historical records, and/or archaeological evidence that may provide a tangible connection to the history of Aboriginal–colonist interactions, the study area would have historical value. However, at the current time there is no such evidence and the study area is assessed as not holding any specific historical value in connection with Aboriginal heritage.

5.1.3 Scientific Value

Prior to undertaking physical archaeological investigations, there is no understood archaeological deposit that holds scientific value.

If an Aboriginal archaeological resource were present within the study area, and it was similar in nature to the adjacent KENS site, this deposit would be of scientific significance, primarily for its educative and research potential values. The value of the deposit would be assessed on the basis of its principal characteristics, integrity and comparability to other CBD archaeological sites. In addition, residual remnant intact soil profiles could hold pollen that provides additional evidence for the history of Sydney's vegetation.

5.1.4 Aesthetic Value

The current CBD landscape represents the pattern of history and is a very modified landscape contrasted against that occupied by Aboriginal people prior to 1788. Whilst this landscape could hold aesthetic values for Aboriginal people in combination with historical events, at the current time, there are no identified connections.

If Aboriginal archaeological evidence were present within the study area, this may have aesthetic value and may be considered useful for educative and interpretive opportunities.

5.2 Statement of Significance

Prior to undertaking physical investigations of the study area, there are no identified values which connect the study area with the Aboriginal history or archaeology of Sydney. Located on the mid slopes below a ridgeline, the study area is part of the wider western CBD cultural landscape, but is not identified with a specific connection to local Aboriginal people of history.

If present, Aboriginal archaeological evidence would need to be assessed for its integrity, content and ability to further our understanding of landscape use. A resource could be of high significance if contact-period Aboriginal archaeological deposits were identified in addition to pre-contact Aboriginal archaeological evidence.

The study area and any associated Aboriginal archaeological resource may have educational potential and provide an opportunity to recognise and teach the wider community about the Aboriginal significance of the study area and the broader cultural landscape.

An overview of how these cultural values are manifest within the study area is presented in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Summary of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Values.

Value	Manifest Through	Grade of Significance
Social	Connections with the wider traditional Aboriginal cultural landscape of Sydney harbour. Association with Sydney's Aboriginal history, pre and post 1788. No specific connection has been identified linking the study area with this aspect.	None at the current time, but if evidence were to connect the study area with local Aboriginal history post 1788, this value would be high.
Historic	No specific connection has been identified.	None identified.
Scientific	Aboriginal archaeological deposits could hold scientific value. Intact soils with pollen could hold scientific value.	To be determined
Aesthetic	No specific connection has been identified linking the study area with this aspect.	None identified.

5.3 Endnotes

- ¹ Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010*, Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water, p 2.
- ² NSW Heritage Office 2001, *Assessing Heritage Significance*, NSW Heritage Office, Sydney.
- ³ Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW*, Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney; this guide provides a background for undertaking an Aboriginal cultural heritage values assessment in accordance with the Burra Charter and NSW Heritage Office's *Assessing Heritage Significance 2001*. The approach recommended by the OEH has been adhered to for this report.
- ⁴ NSW Heritage Office 2001, 'Criteria D' in *Assessing Heritage Significance*, NSW Heritage Office, Sydney.
- ⁵ NSW Heritage Office 2001, 'Criteria A' in *Assessing Heritage Significance*, NSW Heritage Office, Sydney.
- ⁶ NSW Heritage Office 2001, 'Criteria C' in *Assessing Heritage Significance*, NSW Heritage Office, Sydney.
- ⁷ NSW Heritage Office 2001, 'Criteria E' in *Assessing Heritage Significance*, NSW Heritage Office, Sydney.
- ⁸ Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW*, Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney.
- ⁹ Karskens, G 2009, *The Colony, A History of Early Sydney*, Allen and Unwin, Crows Nest, p 33.

6.0 The Proposed Activity

This section provides a description of the proposed activity, its timing and objectives, and the Aboriginal values that may be harmed (directly or indirectly) as a result.

6.1 Summary of the History of the Area

The study area has been extensively modified since 1788. It has been used as warehouses and commercial building with basements since the twentieth century. The results of this use are extensive levelling and excavation into bedrock for basement construction. The southern portion holds Aboriginal archaeological potential, for Aboriginal objects which could hold similar values to those from the adjacent KENS site.

6.2 Proposed Activity

Romanous proposes to redevelop the study area and construct a new hotel on the site, as State Significant Development. The proposed activity is shown in Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.2.

The current SSD is a concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- a hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at the Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement carparking levels.

The proposed activity will require excavation for basement carparks. This will result in the complete removal of any archaeological record.

6.3 Harm to Aboriginal Objects and Values

As stated in Section 2.0, the study area has been registered as a PAD (AHIMS # 45-6-3705). No other Aboriginal sites or places were identified within the study area. Therefore, the PAD site will be harmed by the proposed works.

Table 6.1 Identified Potential Harm to Aboriginal Heritage.

Site	Type of Harm	Degree of Harm	Consequence of Harm
45-6-3705	Direct	Total	Total loss of value

Table 5.1 identified the values inherent within facets of Aboriginal heritage associated with the study area. Table 6.2 provides an assessment of how these values may be directly or indirectly affected by the proposal.

Table 6.2 Overview of Impacts to Values.

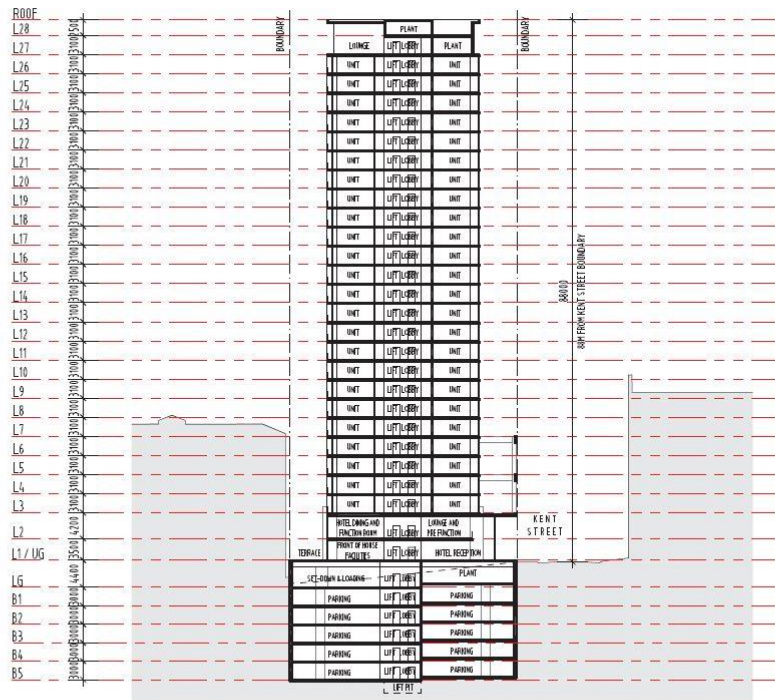
Value	Manifest through	Degree of Harm	Consequence of Unmitigated Harm
Social	Connections with the wider traditional Aboriginal cultural landscape of Sydney harbour. Association with Sydney's Aboriginal history, pre and post 1788. No specific connection has been identified linking the study area with this aspect.	If present, direct	If the site held an Aboriginal archaeological deposit. Social values inherent in that deposit would be impacted.
Historic	No specific connection has been identified.	None	Some loss of value unless managed
Scientific	Aboriginal archaeological deposits could hold scientific value. Intact soils with pollen could hold scientific value.	Direct	Total loss of value
Aesthetic	No specific connection has been identified linking the study area with this aspect.	None	Some loss of value unless managed

KENT STREET HOTEL, SYDNEY | 22 NOVEMBER 2018 |
STAGE 1 DA - ISSUE A - URBAN DESIGN + ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN REPORT

52



Overall Section
SCALE 1:500 @ A3



KENT STREET HOTEL | OVERALL SECTION
DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION NOV 2018 180500 DA 10 A

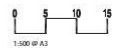


Figure 6.1 Proposed development. (Source: DBI, 2018)



Figure 6.2 3D model of the completed development. The corner of the site, with the white building, is not part of the Concept SSDA. (Source: DBI, 2018)

7.0 Avoiding and Minimising Harm

The following management and mitigation statements are made in light of the findings of the study area inspection, background research, predictive modelling, heritage significance assessment, relevant NSW legislation protecting Aboriginal heritage, the OEH Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Guidelines and consultation with local Aboriginal stakeholders.

The zone with designed Aboriginal archaeological potential, and any Aboriginal objects within this zone, could be impacted by the proposed project. Impacts to this item could be avoided if an appropriate mitigation strategy is employed.

The following management and mitigation statements are based on consideration of:

- legal requirements under the terms of the NPW Act, as amended—which states that it is illegal to harm or desecrate an Aboriginal object without first obtaining an AHIP from the Director-General, OEH, NSW;
- abiding by the OEH Code of Practice, which was adopted by the NPW Regulation 2009 (NPW Regulation) made under the NPW Act, and which came into force on 1 October 2010;
- the assessment of the Aboriginal cultural heritage values in the subject area;
- the interests of the local Aboriginal community members who participated in this project; and
- the size of the study area, the size of the remaining areas with archaeological sensitivity and likely impacts posed by the project proposal.

7.1 Potential Management and Mitigation Strategies

Due to the highly developed urban context of the study area, there is no potential for the design of the development to change to avoid impacts to potential archaeological deposits. If Aboriginal objects are present within areas of the study area to be impacted by excavation and construction works, their impact would contribute to the cumulative impact to Sydney's finite Aboriginal archaeological resource caused by ongoing development activities within the CBD. As this impact to potential Aboriginal archaeological sites and objects is unavoidable within the development footprint, these impacts must be offset by appropriate mitigation strategies that would allow the client's needs to be met and archaeological research potential to be realised in a way that also provides tangible public benefit. Proposed mitigation strategies include archaeological investigation, heritage interpretation and community involvement in the project and its outcomes.

7.1.1 Strategy—Aboriginal Archaeological Test Excavation

In light of the study area's potential for Aboriginal archaeological evidence, an Archaeological Research Design (ARD) has been prepared (Section 8.0), which outlines a methodology and research framework for dealing with Aboriginal archaeological material, or soil profiles capable of bearing Aboriginal archaeological material, if identified during the historical archaeological program. This methodology has been designed to investigate and record any Aboriginal archaeological material that may be impacted by the proposed development. The methodology has been reviewed and endorsed by the RAPs for the project.

The ARD in Section 8.0 outlines a methodology for the:

GML Heritage

- treatment of Aboriginal objects within disturbed/historical contexts;
- identification of areas of Aboriginal archaeological potential;
- test excavation within areas of Aboriginal archaeological potential;
- triggers and parameters for additional test excavation;
- commencement of development impacts following completion of the archaeological program; and
- reporting and post-excavation analysis.

Provisions for the unlikely discovery of human remains and Pleistocene sites as well as the dissemination of public information and heritage interpretation are also included in the ARD.

This project allows for the preparation of archaeological research that would contribute to the body of evidence and the documentary record concerning the pre and post-contact Aboriginal occupation of the Sydney CBD.

7.1.2 Strategy—Management of Recovered Aboriginal Objects

- Aboriginal archaeological objects recovered from the test excavation would be stored temporarily at the GML offices or the Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council (MLALC) office.
- Aboriginal objects would then be analysed and catalogued in accordance with the methodology outlined in the previous subsections.
- If any objects are discovered, a care and control agreement would be established with MLALC for the short-term curation of any cultural material recovered. Long-term curation of Aboriginal cultural materials would be discussed with the RAPs once the size and nature of the assemblage is known. The RAPs would determine whether any identified assemblage would be used for educative and interpretive purposes; however, possible options could include:
 - incorporation of the assemblage into the MLALC's teaching collection;
 - interpretation of the assemblage in an on-site display;
 - reburial of artefacts on site; or
 - further options which may be suggested by the RAPs.

7.1.3 Strategy—Public Information and Interpretation

Should an Aboriginal archaeological deposit be present, the following interpretation options should be considered.

- Opportunities to interpret any evidence discovered during Aboriginal archaeological investigations at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street should be considered as part of a holistic approach to interpreting the site.
- Specific opportunities for, and methods of, interpretation of the Aboriginal heritage of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street should be developed in consultation with the RAPs.

- Public access to the archaeological program, if deemed appropriate, can be achieved through the following:
 - a sign on the hoarding explaining the history of the site and the objectives of the archaeological program;
 - a takeaway leaflet with similar information; and
 - possible upload of weekly reports to a website.
- Interpretation should present the information about the site and its Aboriginal and historical significance to the public in an engaging manner using a variety of mediums (such as physical, digital, visual or written).
- Consideration of public interpretation should occur prior to the finalisation of the interior finishes of the development, so that it is integrated into the final look and feel of the development.

7.1.4 Strategy—Other Mitigation Strategies

Other mitigation strategies include:

- the provision of Aboriginal employment opportunities during the excavation of natural soil profiles, if found; and
- training and engaging community members in Aboriginal archaeological research opportunities.

8.0 Archaeological Research Design

8.1 Preamble

The study area has been identified as having a moderate potential for historical archaeological relics and low potential for Aboriginal objects. Potential Aboriginal and historical archaeological remains would be impacted by development impacts that require deep subsurface excavation, such as the basement excavation.

Further desktop archaeological research is to be undertaken to more accurately determine what historical archaeological resources would likely be impacted upon by the development and what archaeological approvals would be required prior to the intended impact. As part of the process, monitoring for historical archaeology and/or historical archaeological test excavation may be required. Consequent to the historical archaeological works, there may be a need to undertake an Aboriginal archaeological excavation if remnant soil profiles were found to be present within the study area.

The Aboriginal archaeological excavations would be undertaken if remnant soil profiles were to be found, in accordance with SSD approvals. As an approved SSD project, further approvals under the NPW Act are not required.

The following research design, therefore, includes a proposal for the Aboriginal archaeological excavation program. This methodology has been designed to be compatible with the historical archaeological excavation methodology and the development program, and to facilitate appropriate test investigation and recording of any Aboriginal archaeological material that may be affected by the proposed redevelopment.

8.2 Historical Archaeological Methodology

The historical archaeological excavation program, once developed, will provide a research framework and proposed archaeological investigation and recording strategy to mitigate the impact of the proposed works on the site's potential archaeological resources. It should be produced with regard to the Aboriginal excavation methodology and include:

- The historical archaeological excavation program will cease if remnant soil profiles are found and the Aboriginal archaeological test excavation program will commence (as outlined below).
- As part of the historical archaeological excavation program, if an Aboriginal object or archaeological material were to be identified in historical fill layers, it would be recorded by the context in which it was found, then removed from the immediate context, cleaned, inventoried and bagged on site as part of the historical archaeological excavation methodology. Work would be able to continue in the immediate area as per the historical archaeological excavation methodology because the objects have been found in disturbed contexts. The RAPs for the project and OEH would be notified of the discovery as soon as possible/practicable.

8.3 Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation

8.3.1 Mechanism for Aboriginal Excavation

The methodology for the more detailed, dedicated Aboriginal archaeological excavation program has been designed to follow on from the historical archaeological excavation program and will commence

only if remnant soil profiles are found. Research questions for the Aboriginal archaeological excavation have been designed to correspond with the historical archaeological assessment.

As discussed, standard Aboriginal archaeological test excavation under the Code of Practice is not possible at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, due to the following reasons.

- The site is completely covered by modern development and hard surfaces such as asphalt.
- The historical archaeological deposit anticipated to be present across the study area will overlay the potential remnant soil profiles likely to contain in situ Aboriginal archaeological deposits and will require removal in accordance with appropriate approvals, prior to the commencement of the Aboriginal test excavation program.

8.3.2 Research Framework

Two primary objectives have been identified in regard to the Aboriginal archaeological potential of the study area, namely to:

- clarify, characterise and examine to its full extent the archaeological potential of the soil horizons; and
- determine whether these soil profiles contain Aboriginal archaeological material and undertake an assessment of these materials within a local and regional landscape context.

Broad research questions for the potential Aboriginal archaeological resource include:

- Is there a residual soil horizon (deposit) at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street? If so, what are its characteristics and to what extent does it exist? Can this be sampled for palynological analysis?
- Can the soil profiles at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street inform an understanding of the geomorphological context of the study area and the wider slopes below the ridgeline on the western side of the CBD? If so, how?
- Does 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street contain a remnant Aboriginal archaeological signature and to what extent does this profile exist within the landscape?
- What has been the impact of different phases of historical construction and demolition on an Aboriginal archaeological resource?
- How can the Aboriginal archaeological deposit be interpreted in a regional context?
- During the initial ‘contact’ period, this area may have been jointly inhabited by Aboriginal people and colonists from 1788. Is it possible to distinguish or confirm the presence of archaeological evidence dating to the contact period through an examination of the remnant resource present within the study area?
- Is the archaeological deposit (and recovered assemblage) culturally significant?

8.3.3 Aboriginal Archaeological Test Excavation Methodology

This methodology for Aboriginal archaeological test excavation has been developed with regard to:

- the zone Aboriginal archaeological potential of the study area (Figure 4.9); and

GML Heritage

- the archaeological techniques and methodology outlined in the archaeological Code of Practice.

The principles of excavation outlined in Requirement 16 of the Code of Practice have been adhered to as much as possible in the preparation of this methodology, taking into account the nature of the excavation, which is that the Aboriginal archaeological test excavation can only fully commence once the historical archaeological excavation program has been completed, and only if remnant soil profiles are discovered during the redevelopment program for the study area.

This ARD is designed to cover the removal of displaced Aboriginal objects discovered during the historical archaeological excavation program and the removal of Aboriginal objects and deposits during the Aboriginal archaeological test excavation within 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, with the exception of Aboriginal skeletal remains or Pleistocene archaeological sites. It is considered highly unlikely that Aboriginal skeletal remains or archaeological evidence of Pleistocene occupation would be present within the study area.

The following methodology is proposed for the Aboriginal archaeological program at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street.

Aboriginal Objects Within Disturbed/Historical Contexts

As part of the historical archaeological excavation program, if Aboriginal objects or archaeological material are identified within early historical unstratified or reclamation fill layers, they would be recorded to their fullest extent and removed from the immediate context to be cleaned, inventoried and re-bagged elsewhere on site as part of the historical archaeological excavation methodology and in accordance with this methodology. Work would continue in the immediate area as per the historical archaeological excavation methodology because the objects have been found in disturbed contexts.

The RAPs for the project and OEH would be notified of the discovery as soon as possible/practicable.

Identification of Areas of Aboriginal Archaeological Potential

When the nominated historical archaeological Excavation Director identifies areas of remnant soil profiles at the study area, work would cease in the immediate vicinity and the Aboriginal archaeological team would be notified as soon as possible. The historical archaeological excavation would not continue in the immediate area identified by the Excavation Director as being a potential remnant soil profile but would proceed with caution in other areas of the site deemed to contain historical archaeological profiles.

Consultation with the Aboriginal archaeological Excavation Director, the RAPs and possibly OEH would occur as soon as a remnant soil horizon is identified. An assessment of the area in question would be undertaken and a determination of the site's condition and integrity made. The decision of how, when and where to commence the Aboriginal archaeological test excavation would be made in consultation between all relevant parties.

Aboriginal Archaeology Excavation

The Aboriginal archaeological excavation program would only be undertaken by the nominated Aboriginal Excavation Director and only once RAPs have been notified of the excavation program. OEH would be notified of the commencement of the Aboriginal archaeological excavation, should it occur.

The purpose of the Aboriginal archaeological excavation is to fully explore the extent and nature of the Aboriginal archaeological resource present in any remnant soil profile discovered within the study area. The following methods would be used:

- If a remnant soil profile is positively identified, and it is deemed to have Aboriginal archaeological potential, then this deposit would be subject to an initial phase of Aboriginal archaeological test excavation, which would be undertaken entirely by hand. The purpose of the excavation would be to open up 1m x 1m Aboriginal excavation units (EUs) to test for the presence of Aboriginal archaeological material, including objects, within the remnant soil profile. If the excavation area is restricted in size, the size of the EUs will be reduced to 500mm x 500mm for practicality.
- If Aboriginal objects are found, then the excavation area will be expanded in increments equivalent to the current EU size (1m x 1m or 500mm x 500mm) until the extent of the resource has been fully explored. All EUs will be excavated in 100mm spits, unless a shallower depth is defined by natural soil profiles, or other stratigraphy is identified.
- The deposit from each sub-square will be sieved (as described below) and all archaeological evidence retained with a unique square identification (based on eastings and northings) so as to allow for spatial artefact analysis.
- All excavated deposits would then be hand sieved through 3mm or 5mm hand sieves. Wet or dry sieving may occur, with the precise mechanism currently constrained by the limitations of the work site at the time of the test excavation. All objects will be recorded in correspondence to their EU and catalogued appropriately.
- Soil horizons that do not contain obvious Aboriginal archaeological features (such as a midden deposit or hearth) would be subject to test excavation, based on the same site grid used to record the historical archaeological elements of the site. The site grid would be used to locate an appropriate number of 1m x 1m EUs.
 - The number and spacing of the 1m x 1m EUs within each identified remnant soil profile will sample a minimum of 20 per cent of the total area of the identified soil profile. If a location large enough to place a 1m x 1m EU cannot be identified, a smaller EU designed in proportion to the available space will be placed (for example, a 500mm x 500mm EU).
 - It may be appropriate to remove the excavated deposit to another location (either elsewhere on site, or off site) for sieving, if limitations of space, access, or workplace health and safety (WHS) concerns such as dust creation deem it necessary.
- If the Aboriginal excavation program does not identify Aboriginal archaeological deposits within remnant soil horizons then excavation will cease within that soil horizon and bulk excavation work associated with the approved redevelopment of the site will be allowed to commence within the study area.
- Where the Aboriginal excavation reveals Aboriginal archaeological deposits, then the Aboriginal Excavation Director, in consultation with the RAPs, will assess the nature, extent condition and integrity of the deposit to determine what additional excavation is necessary in order to understand the full extent and nature of the resource. Where Aboriginal archaeological features are identified, such as a midden deposit or hearth, then each feature would be subject to stratigraphical hand excavation in 1m x 1m EUs (or if space restrictions apply, 500mm x 500mm EUs) appropriate to the nature of the feature and, as necessary, will be expanded by equivalent sized EUs in order to fully explore the extent of the resource discovered.

GML Heritage

- Locations that do not contain remnant soil profiles—for example, where historical development has cut into bedrock or directly abuts bedrock—will not be subject to Aboriginal archaeological excavation and no further investigation of Aboriginal archaeology would be required prior to the commencement of excavation works on site within those locations.

Additional Aboriginal Archaeological Excavation

The Aboriginal Excavation Director may choose to expand any single EU in order to further investigate the archaeological deposit. The need for additional EUs, their nature, and the extent of expansion would be determined by the Excavation Director in consultation with the RAPs and will respond to the archaeological deposit. All expansions will occur in 1m by 1m or 500mm x 500mm areas, as appropriate, and will be recorded as per individual EU (unless space is restricted). Excavation will continue to the full extent of the deposit required to understand the nature and extent of the archaeological resource.

Human Remains

In the unexpected event that human skeletal remains are identified then work must cease and the NSW Coroner's Office and/or NSW Police should be notified immediately. If the remains are suspected to be Aboriginal, the Aboriginal community and OEHL should also be contacted, and a specialist consulted to determine the nature of the remains. If found to be Aboriginal, a new or revised AHIP would be required for management of skeletal remains.

Pleistocene Sites

Should a Pleistocene site be identified (most likely to be within an Aeolian sand sheet or former dune), then consultation should be undertaken between OEHL, the Aboriginal community and Romanous to determine the best possible excavation strategy for the deposit. A suitable archaeological approach specific to the nature and extent of such a deposit should be developed and implemented in consultation with the relevant stakeholders.

Commencement of Development Impacts

Following completion of the historical and Aboriginal archaeological investigation in excavation zones of the study area, the study area will be deemed fully explored and development, including bulk excavation, may proceed.

Reporting and Post-Excavation Analysis

A full excavation report detailing the Aboriginal archaeological test excavation program and results would be prepared in accordance with the conditions of SSD approvals.

- The final excavation report would present: a description of the project and its objectives and research framework; a description and analysis of the evidence recovered from the site, including images of the evidence and plans developed from measured drawings created on site; archival and environmental evidence; review of the program with a response to the research framework; and a discussion of new areas of research that may have been highlighted by the work including the relative values of the artefact assemblage.
- The draft report would be provided to the RAPs for review and comment.
- Following review by the RAPs, the report would be forwarded to OEHL.

The information derived from the excavation would be used to expand the archaeological and geomorphological understanding of the CBD area. It is hoped that any Aboriginal cultural materials would also contribute to an understanding of Aboriginal use of the Sydney CBD region.

All Aboriginal archaeological objects or material recovered during the excavation program—whether identified in disturbed historical contexts or in remnant soil horizons—would be subject to specialist analysis by an Aboriginal lithic specialist. The specialist would undertake recording of all relevant attributes in a comparable manner to other regional lithic studies and in accordance with Holdaway and Stern (2004) and/or Requirement 19 of the Code of Practice. A technical report will be prepared that assesses the stone materials against other recent excavations in the region. Options for stone artefact storage and curation will be identified through consultation with the RAPs.

- If required, faunal analysis would be undertaken by a qualified specialist.
- It is necessary to involve RAPs in the analysis of any cultural materials removed, possibly undertaking parts of the analysis within MLALC's and/or GML's offices.
- The results of the archaeological excavation, including cataloguing and analysis of any artefacts retrieved and the mapping of sites, will be detailed in an excavation report by GML. The excavation report will be presented to the proponent and the RAPs for review. RAPs will have 28 days to provide comment before the excavation report is finalised. Final copies of the report will be issued to the proponent, RAPs, OEH and the AHIMS Registrar.
- The information derived from the Aboriginal archaeological excavation will be used for greater analysis and understanding of the archaeological and cultural significance of the study area with consideration given to the implications of regional prehistory. The report will also compare and contrast the study area with the wider region.

Management of Aboriginal Objects

- Aboriginal archaeological objects recovered from the test excavation would be stored temporarily at the GML office.
- Aboriginal objects would be analysed and catalogued as outlined above.
- If any objects were to be discovered, then a Care and Control agreement would be established with MLALC for the short-term curation of any cultural material recovered. Long-term curation of Aboriginal cultural materials should be discussed with the RAPs once the size and nature of the assemblage is known. The RAPs would determine whether any identified assemblage would be used for educative/interpretive purposes; possible options could include:
 - incorporation of the assemblage into MLALC's teaching collection;
 - interpretation of the assemblage in an on-site display; or
 - further options which may be suggested by the RAPs.

Public Information and Interpretation

- Opportunities to interpret any evidence discovered during Aboriginal archaeological investigations at 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney, should be considered as part of a

GML Heritage

holistic approach to interpreting the site. Various forms of public engagement and/or interpretation during and after the completion of works have been considered in Section 7.0.

- Specific opportunities for and methods of interpretation of the Aboriginal heritage of 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney, should be developed in consultation with the RAPs.
- Public access to the archaeological program, if archaeological remains are found, could be achieved through the following, where appropriate:
 - a sign on the hoarding explaining the history of the site and the objectives of the archaeological program (which is already in the design phase);
 - a takeaway leaflet with similar information;
 - possible upload of weekly reports to a website; and
 - structured public viewings of the site during investigation.

9.0 Recommendations and Conclusions

9.1 Conclusions

The primary findings of the ACHAR include:

- The Aboriginal archaeological potential of the 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street study area has been extremely difficult to predict with any accuracy due to the topography of the study area below current ground surfaces. The current assessment of potential has been based on the study area's historical development, geotechnical information and comparison with other similar sites in the Sydney CBD.
- The study area may reveal Aboriginal archaeological deposits of high scientific significance, although the likelihood of finding such deposits across the parts of the site to be impacted varies from unlikely to low.
- The redevelopment of 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street is not viable without site stripping and deep basement excavation. Therefore the removal of any Aboriginal archaeological deposits, if present, would occur from across the whole study area.
- An AHIMS card for the 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street PAD has been submitted to OEH for inclusion in the AHIMS database. It has been registered as site #45-6-3081.
- The Kent Street PAD (#45-6-3705) would be impacted by the proposed redevelopment and will require SSD approval for Aboriginal archaeological excavation to allow development impacts to occur.
- Test excavation under the Code of Practice is not possible at 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street due to the current conditions at the site (covered by modern development and hard surfaces) and the substantial historical archaeological deposit expected across the subject site.
- The proposed excavation methodology and mitigation strategies were presented to the registered Aboriginal parties (RAPs) in the form of this report at draft stage. The RAPs had 28 days to comment on this draft report. Comments made by RAPs on the draft were incorporated into the final report. Further details regarding consultation for this project are presented in Section 8.
- A number of mitigation strategies were suggested in Section 7 to reduce the impact of the proposed redevelopment on Aboriginal cultural heritage values at the site.

9.2 Recommendations

The following management and mitigation statements are made in light of the findings of the site inspection, background research, predictive modelling, heritage significance assessment, relevant NSW legislation protecting Aboriginal heritage, the OEH Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Guidelines and consultation with local Aboriginal stakeholders.

The following management and mitigation statements are based on consideration of:

- legal requirements under the terms of the NPW Act, as amended—which states that it is illegal to harm or desecrate an Aboriginal object without first obtaining an AHIP from the Director-General, OEH, NSW;

GML Heritage

- abiding by the new OEH Code of Practice, which was adopted by the *NPW Regulation 2009* (NPW Regulation) made under the NPW Act, and which came into force on 1 October 2010;
- the assessment of the Aboriginal cultural heritage values in the subject area;
- the interests of the local Aboriginal community members who participated in this project; and
- the size of the study area, the size of the remaining areas with archaeological sensitivity and likely impacts posed by the project proposal.

9.2.1 Management Recommendations

It is recommended that:

- SSD approval will be required for Aboriginal archaeological excavation within the study area in accordance with the Archaeological Research Design (ARD) outlined in Section 8 of this report. The approval will be area wide for the entire 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street project boundary.
- The approval should cover Aboriginal objects recovered during Aboriginal archaeological excavation and Aboriginal objects identified within disturbed contexts (displaced objects).
- Long term curation of Aboriginal cultural materials, recovered from the excavation, should be discussed with the Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) once the size and nature of the assemblage is known. Possible options could include:
 - incorporation of the assemblage into the MLALC's teaching collection;
 - interpretation of the assemblage in an on-site display;
 - reburial on site; or
 - further options which may be suggested by the RAPs.
- It is necessary to involve Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAPs) in the analysis of any cultural materials removed, possibly undertaking parts of the analysis within the offices of the Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council and/or GML Heritage.

10.0 Appendices

Appendix A

AHIMS Search Results

Appendix B

Details of Aboriginal Consultation

Appendix C

Consultation Letters and Advertisement

Appendix A

AHIMS Search Results

GML Heritage Pty Ltd + Context - Surry Hills

Date: 07 February 2019

Level 6 372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills New South Wales 2010

Attention: Lara Tooby

Email: larat@gml.com.au

Dear Sir or Madam:

AHIMS Web Service search for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters, conducted by Lara Tooby on 07 February 2019.

The context area of your search is shown in the map below. Please note that the map does not accurately display the exact boundaries of the search as defined in the paragraph above. The map is to be used for general reference purposes only.



A search of the Office of the Environment and Heritage AHIMS Web Services (Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System) has shown that:

46	Aboriginal sites are recorded in or near the above location.
0	Aboriginal places have been declared in or near the above location. *

If your search shows Aboriginal sites or places what should you do?

- You must do an extensive search if AHIMS has shown that there are Aboriginal sites or places recorded in the search area.
- If you are checking AHIMS as a part of your due diligence, refer to the next steps of the Due Diligence Code of practice.
- You can get further information about Aboriginal places by looking at the gazettal notice that declared it. Aboriginal places gazetted after 2001 are available on the [NSW Government Gazette \(http://www.nsw.gov.au/gazette\)](http://www.nsw.gov.au/gazette) website. Gazettal notices published prior to 2001 can be obtained from Office of Environment and Heritage's Aboriginal Heritage Information Unit upon request

Important information about your AHIMS search

- The information derived from the AHIMS search is only to be used for the purpose for which it was requested. It is not to be made available to the public.
- AHIMS records information about Aboriginal sites that have been provided to Office of Environment and Heritage and Aboriginal places that have been declared by the Minister;
- Information recorded on AHIMS may vary in its accuracy and may not be up to date. Location details are recorded as grid references and it is important to note that there may be errors or omissions in these recordings,
- Some parts of New South Wales have not been investigated in detail and there may be fewer records of Aboriginal sites in those areas. These areas may contain Aboriginal sites which are not recorded on AHIMS.
- Aboriginal objects are protected under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 even if they are not recorded as a site on AHIMS.
- This search can form part of your due diligence and remains valid for 12 months.

SiteID	SiteName	Datum	Zone	Easting	Northing	Context	Site Status	SiteFeatures	SiteTypes	Reports
45-6-2597	Wynyard St Midden	AGD	56	333469	6247920	Open site	Valid	Shell : -, Artefact : -	Midden	102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Mr.D Coe					Permits	
45-6-2278	Lilyfield Cave	AGD	56	330310	6250290	Closed site	Valid	Shell : -, Artefact : -	Shelter with Midden	102201
	Contact									
	Recorders			Michael Guider					Permits	
45-6-2299	First Government House	AGD	56	334470	6251350	Open site	Valid	Burial : -, Aboriginal Ceremony and Dreaming : -	Burial/s,Historic Place	102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Michael Guider,Watkin Tench					Permits	
45-6-0647	Centennial Park	AGD	56	336273	6247961	Open site	Valid	Art (Pigment or Engraved) : -	Rock Engraving	
	Contact									
	Recorders			ASRSYS					Permits	
45-6-2580	Junction Lane	AGD	56	335070	6250410	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -	Open Camp Site	102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Helen Brayshaw					Permits	894,902,903
45-6-2581	Angel Place	AGD	56	334400	6251100	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -	Open Camp Site	97963,102494, 102763,10276 5
	Contact									
	Recorders			Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	918
45-6-1853	Lilyvale	AGD	56	333950	6251600	Open site	Valid	Shell : -, Artefact : -	Midden	102763
	Contact									
	Recorders			Val Attenbrow,Andrew Ross					Permits	
45-6-2629	Broadway 1	AGD	56	333060	6249100	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -		102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	1299
45-6-2637	George street 1	AGD	56	333860	6249880	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -		98238,102494, 102763,10276 5
	Contact									
	Recorders			Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	1369
45-6-2651	William St PAD	AGD	56	334800	6250220	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Mr.Neville Baker					Permits	1589,1670
45-6-2647	KENS Site 1	AGD	56	333750	6250785	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -, Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		99857,100494, 102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact									
	Recorders			Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	1428,1700
45-6-2652	Ultimo PAD 1	AGD	56	333450	6250000	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,10276 3,102765

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 07/02/2019 for Lara Tooby for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Heritage Assessment reports. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 46

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.

SiteID	SiteName	Datum	Zone	Easting	Northing	Context	Site Status	SiteFeatures	SiteTypes	Reports
	Contact	Recorders	Jim Wheeler					Permits	1598	
45-6-2676	Johnstons Creek	AGD	56	331100	6249100	Closed site	Valid	Art (Pigment or Engraved) : 2, Artefact : 5		102142,102763
	Contact	Recorders	Michael Guider					Permits		
45-6-2666	Wattle Street PAD 1	AGD	56	333150	6249450	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	Recorders	Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	1738	
45-6-2663	Mountain Street Ultimo	AGD	56	333300	6249400	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -, Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	Recorders	Mary Dallas Consulting Archaeologists					Permits	1719	
45-6-2680	Broadway Picture Theatre PAD 1	AGD	56	333150	6249000	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102142,102494,102763,102765
	Contact	Recorders	Jim Wheeler					Permits	1854	
45-6-2687	Crown Street PAD 1	AGD	56	334950	6250300	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	Recorders	Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting					Permits	2017	
45-6-2742	171-193 Gloucester Street PAD	AGD	56	333926	6251461	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102763
	Contact	Recorders	Jim Wheeler					Permits	2143,2342,2766	
45-6-2745	University of Sydney Law Building PAD	AGD	56	332350	6248740	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102201,102494,102763,102765
	Contact	Recorders	Doctor.Jo McDonald					Permits	2153,2320,2443	
45-6-2783	PAD Central Royal Botanic Gardens	AGD	56	334900	6251030	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	T Russell	Recorders	Haglund and Associates				Permits	2364	
45-6-2767	Tent Embassy	AGD	56	332680	6248680	Open site	Valid	Aboriginal Resource and Gathering : 1		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	T Russell	Recorders	Bill Lord				Permits		
45-6-2796	320-328 George St PAD	AGD	56	334100	6251050	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,102763,102765
	Contact	T Russell	Recorders	Mr.Dominic Steele				Permits	2415	

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 07/02/2019 for Lara Tooby for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Heritage Assessment reports. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 46

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.

SiteID	SiteName	Datum	Zone	Easting	Northing	Context	Site Status	SiteFeatures	SiteTypes	Reports
45-6-2822	USYD: Central	AGD	56	332750	6248550	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -		100302,10249 4,102763,1027 65
	Contact								Recorders	Jo McDonald Cultural Heritage Management see GML
									Permits	2554
45-6-2838	420 George Street PAD	AGD	56	334080	6250670	Open site	Not a Site	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact								Recorders	Doctor.Tim Owen
									Permits	2654
45-6-2934	Yurong Cave	GDA	56	335595	6251900	Closed site	Valid	Art (Pigment or Engraved) : -		102763
	Contact								Recorders	Michael Guider,Mr.Paul Irish
45-6-2935	Yurong 1	GDA	56	335555	6252020	Open site	Valid	Shell : 6		
	Contact								Recorders	Michael Guider,Mr.Paul Irish
									Permits	
45-6-2960	Jackson Landing Shelter	GDA	56	332442	6250870	Closed site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact								Recorders	Mary Dallas Consulting Archaeologists,Mr.Paul Irish
45-6-2979	UTS PAD 1 14-28 Ultimo Rd Syd	GDA	56	333650	6249590	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		102494,10276 3,102765
	Contact								Recorders	Dominic Steele Archaeological Consulting,Mr.Dominic Steele
									Permits	3458
45-6-3071	445-473 Wattle Street PAD	GDA	56	333285	6249412	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact								Recorders	Biosis Pty Ltd - Sydney
									Permits	
45-6-3081	200 George Street	GDA	56	334237	6251637	Open site	Not a Site	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		103114
	Contact								Recorders	Ms.Sally MacLennan
									Permits	3577,3934,4239
45-6-2987	Poultry Market 1	GDA	56	333746	6249575	Open site	Valid	Artefact : 1		102494,10276 3
	Contact								Recorders	Ms.Samantha Higgs,Biosis Pty Ltd - Canberra
									Permits	3506
45-6-3064	445-473 WATTLE ST PAD	GDA	56	333285	6249412	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		102763
	Contact								Recorders	Biosis Pty Ltd - Sydney
									Permits	
45-6-3152	168-190 Day Street, Sydney PAD	GDA	56	333877	6250257	Open site	Not a Site	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		
	Contact								Recorders	Mr.Josh Symons,Mr.Alex Timms
									Permits	3789

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 07/02/2019 for Lara Tooby for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Heritage Assessment reports. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 46

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.

SiteID	SiteName	Datum	Zone	Easting	Northing	Context	Site Status	SiteFeatures	SiteTypes	Reports
45-6-3116	Wynyard Walk PAD	GDA	56	333931	6251252	Open site	Destroyed	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	GML Heritage Pty Ltd + Context - Surry Hills,GML Heritage Pty Ltd + Context - Surry				Permits	3670		
45-6-3155	Moore Park AS1	GDA	56	335613	6247909	Open site	Destroyed	Artefact : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management ,Mr.Josh Symons,Mr.Alex Timms				Permits	4019		
45-6-3217	Darling Central Midden	GDA	56	333530	6250101	Open site	Valid	Aboriginal Ceremony and Dreaming : 1, Artefact : 1, Shell : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	Comber Consultants Pty Limited,Ms.Tory Stening				Permits			
45-6-3324	RBG PAD 1	GDA	56	334802	6251224	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	AMAC Group P/L,Mr.Benjamin Streat				Permits			
45-6-3325	RBG PAD 2	GDA	56	335212	6251494	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	AMAC Group P/L,Mr.Benjamin Streat				Permits			
45-6-3327	RBG PAD 3	GDA	56	334957	6251832	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	AMAC Group P/L,Mr.Benjamin Streat				Permits			
45-6-3338	The Bays Precinct PAD02	GDA	56	332354	6250885	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management ,Mr.Michael Lever				Permits			
45-6-3339	The Bays Precinct PAD01	GDA	56	332779	6250555	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management ,Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management				Permits			
45-6-3502	Loftus PAD 01	GDA	56	334551	6251635	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management ,Miss.Julia McLachlan				Permits	4292		
45-6-3645	SFS-PAD	GDA	56	335846	6248721	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : 1		
	Contact	Recorders	Miss.Sam Cooling,Curio Projects Pty Ltd				Permits			
45-6-3552	Smith Hogan and Spindlers Park Midden	GDA	56	331309	6249791	Open site	Not a Site	Shell : -, Burial : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Mr.Mark Simon				Permits			

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 07/02/2019 for Lara Tooby for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Heritage Assessment reports. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 46

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.



AHIMS Web Services (AWS)

Extensive search - Site list report

SiteID	SiteName	Datum	Zone	Easting	Northing	Context	Site Status	SiteFeatures	SiteTypes	Reports
45-6-3654	CRS AS 01 (Central Railway Station Artefact scatter 01)	GDA	56	334055	6249146	Open site	Valid	Artefact : -		
	Contact	Recorders	Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management ,Miss.Jennifer Norfolk				Permits			
45-6-3446	71 Macquarie Street PAD	GDA	56	334663	6251783	Open site	Valid	Potential Archaeological Deposit (PAD) : -		
	Contact	Recorders	GML Heritage Pty Ltd + Context - Surry Hills,Ms.Jodi Cameron				Permits	4285		

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 07/02/2019 for Lara Tooby for the following area at Lat, Long From : -33.9003, 151.1661 - Lat, Long To : -33.8586, 151.2322 with a Buffer of 50 meters. Additional Info : Heritage Assessment reports. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 46

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Office of Environment and Heritage (NSW) and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.



Aboriginal Site Recording Form

AHIMS Registrar
PO Box 1967, Hurstville 2220 NSW

AHIMS site ID:

Date recorded:

Site Location Information

Site name:

Easting: Northing: Coordinates must be in GDA (MGA)

Horizontal Accuracy (m):

Zone: Location method:

Recorder Information

(The person responsible for the completion and submission of this form)

Title	Surname	First name
<input type="text" value="Ms."/>	<input type="text" value="Cameron"/>	<input type="text" value="Jodi"/>

Organisation:

Address:

Phone: E-mail:

Site Context Information

Land Form Pattern: Land Use:

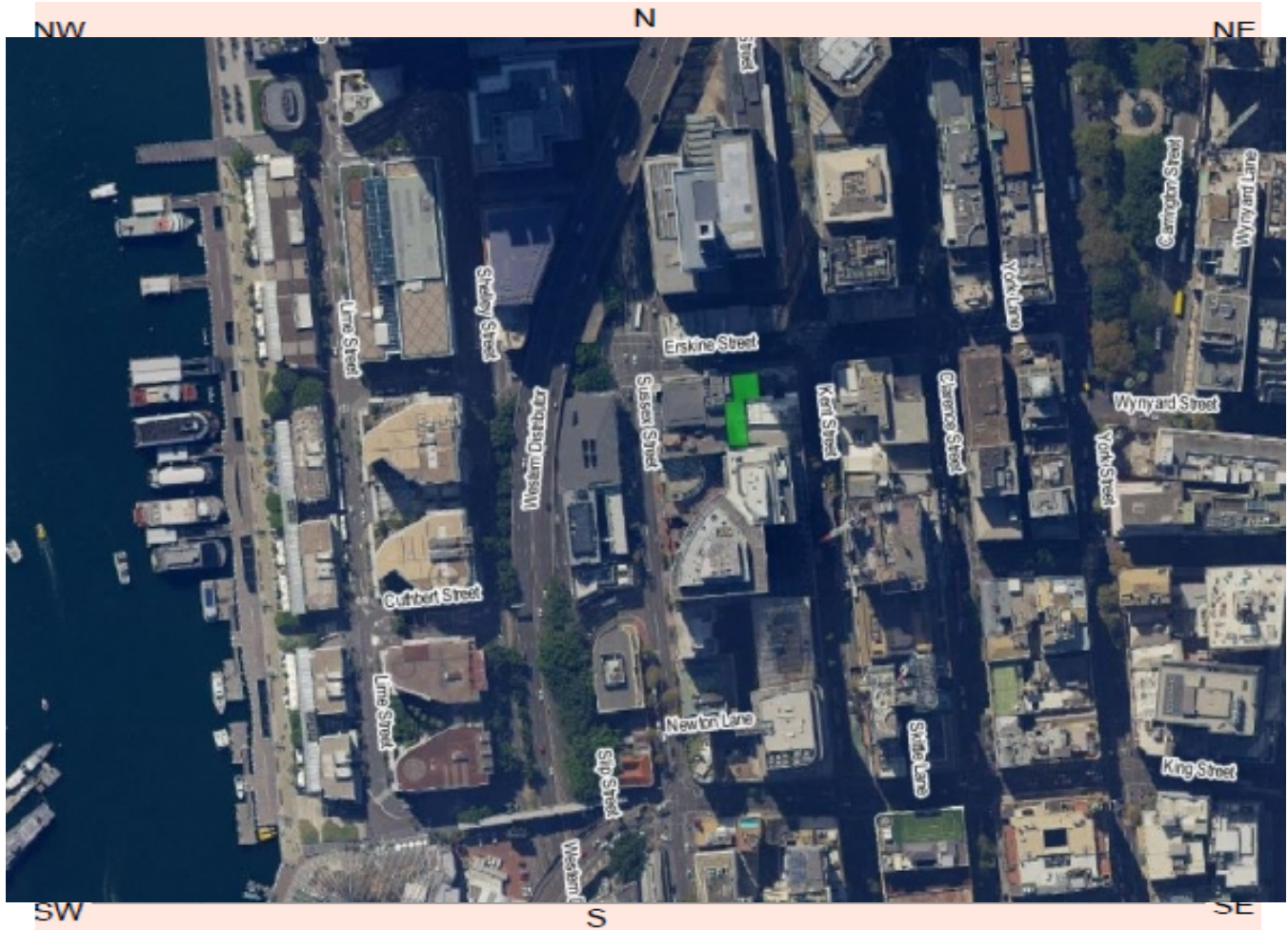
Land Form Unit: Vegetation:

Distance to Water (m): Primary Report:

How to get to the site:

Other site information:

Site location map



Site contents information

open/closed site:

Site condition:

Features:

Features:	Number of features	Length of feature(s) extent (m)	Width of feature (s) extent (m)	Scarred Trees			
				Scar Depth (cm)	Regrowth (cm)	Scar shape	Tree Species
1. <input type="text" value="Potential Archaeological Deposit"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="35"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Description:

DD has identified archaeological potential under current buildings.

Features:

Features:	Number of features	Length of feature(s) extent (m)	Width of feature (s) extent (m)	Scarred Trees			
				Scar Depth (cm)	Regrowth (cm)	Scar shape	Tree Species
2. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Description:

Features:

3.

Scarred Trees			
Scar Depth (cm)	Regrowth (cm)	Scar shape	Tree Species
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Description:

Features:

4.

Scarred Trees			
Scar Depth (cm)	Regrowth (cm)	Scar shape	Tree Species
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Description:

Features:

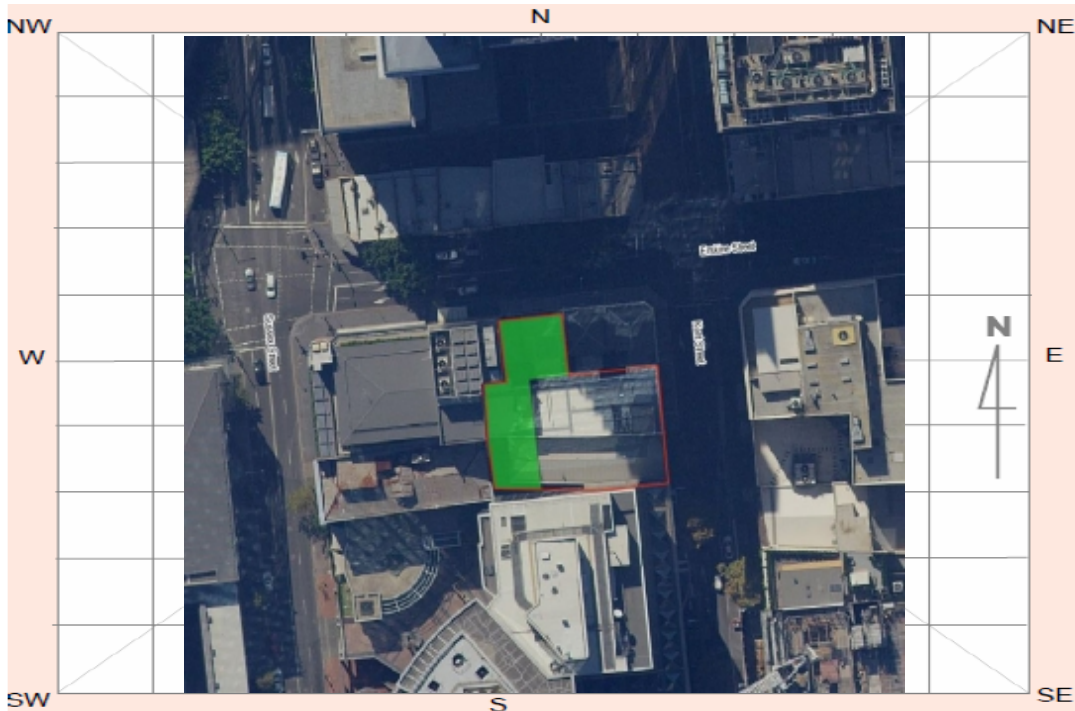
5.

Scarred Trees			
Scar Depth (cm)	Regrowth (cm)	Scar shape	Tree Species
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

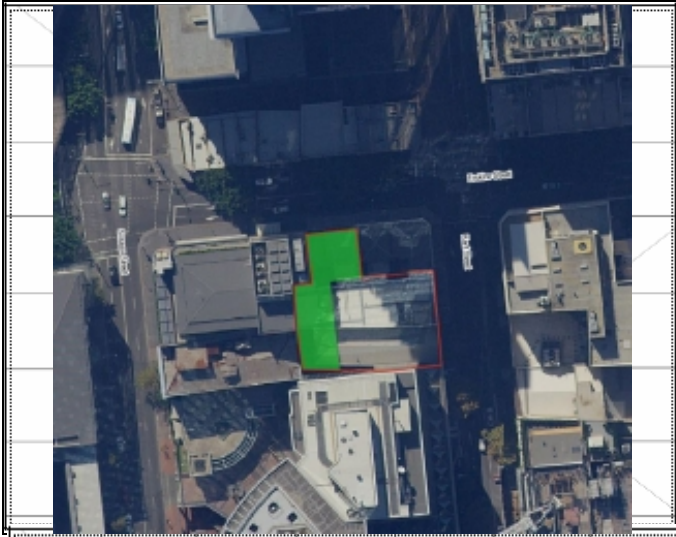
Description:

Other Site Info:

Site plan

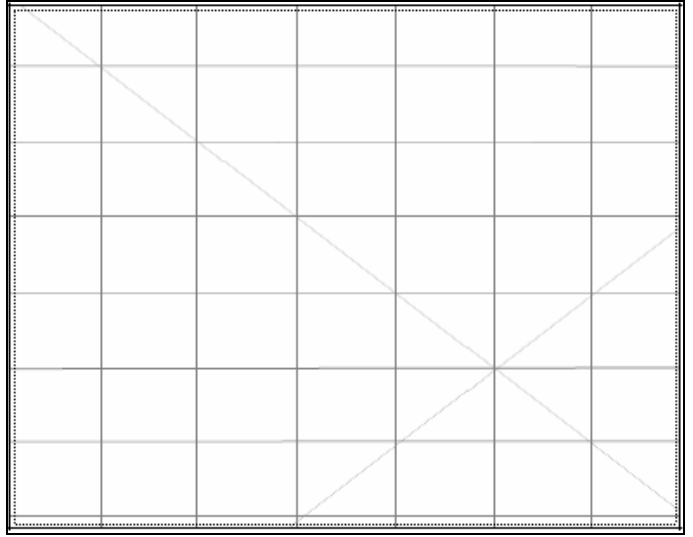


Site photographs

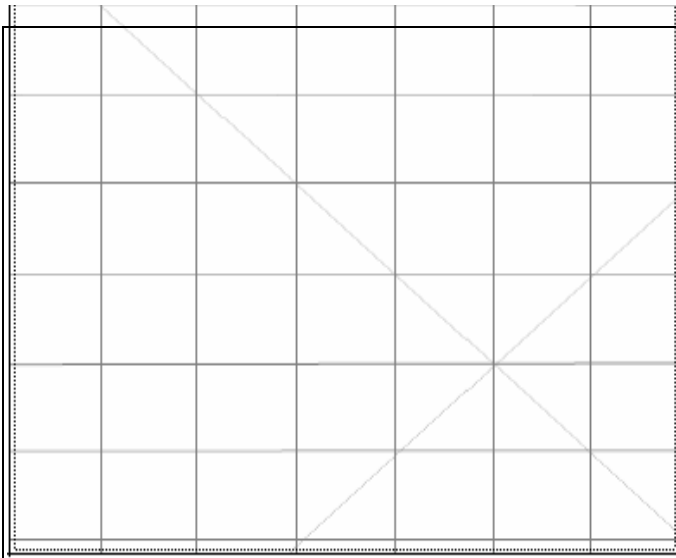


Description:

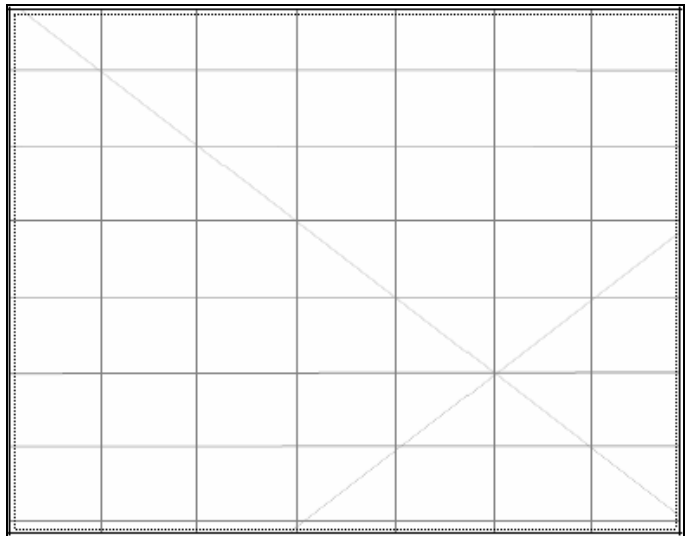
Area of PAD at Kent and Erskine St



Description:



Description:



Description:

Site restrictions

Do you want to Restrict this site?:

Restriction type: Gender General Location

Why is this site restricted?:

Further information contact

Title Surname First name

Organisation:

Address:

Phone: E-mail:

Appendix B

Details of Aboriginal Consultation

Aboriginal Consultation Log—Kent St 301-305 Project—18-0766

Stage 1—Notification of project proposal and registration of interest

Stage 1, Step 1—Compilation of a list of Aboriginal stakeholders

Body/Group	Contact	Date Sent	Date Reply	Comment
OEH region office	Susan Harrison Senior Team Leader Planning Greater Sydney Branch Regional Operations Office of Environment and Heritage PO Box 644 Parramatta NSW 2124	30 January 2019	1 February 2019	OEH List sent.
City of Sydney Council	Town Hall House Level 2, 456 Kent Street Sydney NSW 2000	14 February 2019	25 February 2019	Advised contacting Metropolitan LALC for key stakeholders.
The Registrar, <i>Aboriginal Lands Right Act 1983</i>	The Registrar, Aboriginal Land Rights Act PO Box 112 GLEBE NSW 2037	14 February 2019	19 February 2019	Advised contacting Metropolitan LALC for key stakeholders.
National Native Title Tribunal (NNTT)	National Native Title Tribunal GPO Box 9973 SYDNEY 2000 Attention: Ms Kimberley Wilson	14 February 2019	14 February 2019	Freehold tenure extinguished Native Title.
Native Title Services Corporation (NTSCORP Limited)	Native Title Services Corporation PO Box 2105 STRAWBERRY HILLS NSW 2012 Attention: Mr Warren Mundine	14 February 2019	No reply as of the 3 April 2019	No reply.
Metro Local Aboriginal Land Council	Nathan Moran Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council 36-38 George St Redfern NSW 2016	14 February 2019	11 March 2019	Replied on 11 March 2019 registering interest in proposed development.
Catchment Management Authority (CMA)	Greater Sydney Catchment Management Authority Parramatta Local Land Services Office PO Box W274, Parramatta Westfield NSW 2150	14 February 2019	7 March 2019	We strongly recommend that you make contact with the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH), Cultural Heritage Division, for all-inclusive contact lists of persons and organisations that may assist with your investigation.

Approximately 10 days should be allowed for these groups to respond.

Stage 1, Step 2—Newspaper Advert

Newspaper	Date Sent	Date Printed	Reference
Sydney Courier	7 March 2019	11 March 2019	409930831

14 days (27 March 2019) must be allowed for Aboriginal people to respond to the newspaper advertisement.

List of Aboriginal groups/people from Step 1 and Step 2.

Organisation	Organisation Abbreviation	First Name	Last Name	Email	Street Address	Suburb	State	Postcode	Phone Number
Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council	MLALC	Nathan	Moran	n Moran@metrolalc.org.au	PO Box 1103	STRAWBERRY HILLS	NSW	2012	83949666
A1 Indigenous Services		Carolyn	Hickey	cazadirect@live.com	10 Marie Pitt Place	GLENMORE PARK	NSW	2745	0411 650 057
Darug Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessments	DACHA	Celestine	Everingham		9/6 Chapman Ave	CHATSWOOD	NSW	2067	9410 3665
Darug Land Observations		Jamie Anna	Workman Workman	daruglandobservations@gmail.com	PO Box 173	ULLADULLA	NSW	2539	0418 494 951 0413 687 279
Eric Keidge		Eric	Keidge		11 Olsson Close	HORNSBY HEIGHTS	NSW	2077	0431 166 423
Tocomwall		Scott	Franks	scott@tocomwall.com.au	PO Box 76	CARINGBAH	NSW	1495	0404 171 544
Gunyu		Kylie Ann	Bell	gunyuuchts@gmail.com					
Walbunga		Hika	Te Kowhai	walbunga@gmail.com					0402 730 612
Badu		Karia Lea	Bond	baduchts@gmail.com	11 Jeffery Place	MORUYA	NSW	2537	0476 381 207
Goobah Developments		Basil	Smith	goobahchts@gmail.com	66 Grantham Road	BATEHAVEN	NSW	2536	0405 995 725
Wullung		Lee-Roy James	Boota		54 Blackwood Street	GERRINGONG	NSW	2534	0403 703 942
Yerramurra		Robert	Parson	yerramurra@gmail.com					
Nundagurri		Newton	Carriage	nundagurri@gmail.com					
Murrumbul		Mark	Henry	murrumbul@gmail.com					
Jerringong		Joanne Anne	Stewart	jerringong@gmail.com					0422 800 184
Pemulwuy CHTS		Pemulwuy	Johnson	pemulwuyd@gmail.com	14 Top Place	MT ANNAN	NSW	2567	0425 066 100
Bilinga		Simalene	Carriage	bilingachts@gmail.com					
Munyunga		Kaya Dawn	Bell	munyungachts@gmail.com					
Wingikara		Hayley	Bell	wingikarachts@gmail.com					
Minnamunnung		Aaron	Broad		1 Waratah Avenue	ALBION PARK RAIL	NSW	2527	0402 526 888
Walgalu		Ronald	Stewart	walgaluchts@gmail.com					
Thauaira		Shane	Carriage	thauairachts@gmail.com					

Organisation	Organisation Abbreviation	First Name	Last Name	Email	Street Address	Suburb	State	Postcode	Phone Number
Dharug		Andrew	Bond	dharugchts@gmail.com					
Bilinga Cultural Heritage Technical Services		Robert	Brown	bilinga@mirramajah.com					
Gunyu Cultural Heritage Technical Services		Darlene	Hoskins-McKenzie	management@mirramajah.com					
Munyunga Cultural Heritage Technical Services		Suzannah	McKenzie	munyunga@mirramajah.com					
Murrumbul Cultural Heritage Technical Services		Levi	McKenzie-Kirkbright	murrumbul@mirramajah.com					
Wingikara Cultural Heritage Technical Services		Wandai	Kirkbright	wingikara@mirramajah.com					
Gulaga		Wendy	Smith	gulagachts@gmail.com					
Biamanga		Seli	Storer	biamangachts@gmail.com					
Callendulla		Corey	Smith	cullendullachts@gmail.com					
Murramarang		Roxanne	Smith	murramarangchts@gmail.com					
DJMD Consultancy		Darren	Duncan	darrenjohnduncan@gmail.com					0410 510 397
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation		Jennifer Lowanna	Beale Gibson	koori@ozemail.com.au Butuheritage@gmail.com	PO Box E18	EMERTON	NSW	2770	(02) 9832 7167
Didge Ngunawal Clan		Lillie Paul	Carroll Boyd	didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au	7 Siskin Street	QUAKERS HILL	NSW	2763	0426 823 944
Ginninderra Aboriginal Corporation		Steven Krystle	Johnson Carroll	ginninderra.corp@gmail.com	PO Box 3143	GROSE VALE	NSW	2754	0406 991 221
Nerrigundah		Newton	Carriage	nerrigundachts@gmail.com					0421 253 677
Wailwan Aboriginal Group		Philip	Boney	waarlan12@outlook.com					0436 483 210
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation		Jody	Kulakowski	barkingowlcorp@gmail.com	2/65-69 Wehlow Street	MT DRUITT	NSW	2770	0426 242 015
Thoorga Nura		John	Carriage	thoorganura@gmail.com	50B Hilltop Crescent	SURF BEACH	NSW	2536	0401 641 299
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation		Gordon	Workman	boorooberongal@outlook.com	73 Judith Anderson Dr	DOONSIDE	NSW	2767	0415 663 763
B.H. Heritage Consultants		Ralph	Hampton	hamptonralph46@gmail.com	184 Captain Cook Drive	WILMOT	NSW	2770	0435 785 138
B.H. Heritage Consultants		Nola	Hampton	nhampton77@gmail.com	95 Mount Ettalong Road	UMINA BEACH	NSW	2257	0401 663 531
Ngambaa Cultural Connections		Kaarina	Slater	ngambaaculturalconnections@hotmail.com	6 Natchez Crescent	GREENFIELD PARK	NSW	2167	0471 861 882

Stage 1, Step 3—Aboriginal notification of the proposed project and an offer to be involved in the consultation

Aboriginal Organisation/Person	Contact	Date Sent	Reference
Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council	Nathan Moran	21 February 2019	Email
A1 Indigenous Services	Carolyn Hickey	21 February 2019	Email
Darug Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessments	Celestine Everingham	22 February 2019	Letter
Darug Land Observations	Jamie Workman	21 February 2019	Email
Eric Keidge	Eric Keidge	22 February 2019	Letter
Tocomwall	Scott Franks	22 February 2019	Letter
Gunyuu	Kylie Ann Bell	21 February 2019	Email
Walbunga	Hika Te Kowhai	21 February 2019	Email
Badu	Karia Lea Bond	21 February 2019	Email
Goobah Developments	Basil Smith	21 February 2019	Email
Wullung	Lee-Roy James Boota	22 February 2019	Letter
Yerramurra	Robert Parson	21 February 2019	Email
Nundagurri	Newton Carriage	21 February 2019	Email
Murrumbul	Mark Henry	21 February 2019	Email
Jerringong	Joanne Anne Stewart	21 February 2019	Email
Pemulwuy CHTS	Pemulwuy Johnson	21 February 2019	Email
Bilinga	Simalene Carriage	21 February 2019	Email
Munyunga	Kaya Dawn Bell	21 February 2019	Email
Wingikara	Hayley Bell	21 February 2019	Email
Minnamunning	Aaron Broad	22 February 2019	Letter
Walgalu	Ronald Stewart	21 February 2019	Email

Aboriginal Organisation/Person	Contact	Date Sent	Reference
Thauaira	Shane Carriage	21 February 2019	Email
Dharug	Andrew Bond	21 February 2019	Email
Bilinga Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Robert Brown	21 February 2019	Email
Gunyu Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Darlene Hoskins-McKenzie	21 February 2019	Email
Munyunga Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Suzannah McKenzie	21 February 2019	Email
Murrumbul Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Levi McKenzie-Kirkbright	21 February 2019	Email
Wingikara Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Wandai Kirkbright	21 February 2019	Email
Gulaga	Wendy Smith	21 February 2019	Email
Biamanga	Seli Storer	21 February 2019	Email
Callendulla	Corey Smith	21 February 2019	Email
Murramarang	Roxanne Smith	21 February 2019	Email
DJMD Consultancy	Darren Duncan	21 February 2019	Email
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	Jennifer Beale / Lowanna Gibson	21 February 2019	Email
Didge Ngunawal Clan	Lillie Carroll	21 February 2019	Email
Ginninderra Aboriginal Corporation	Steven Johnson	21 February 2019	Email
Nerrigundah	Newton Carriage	21 February 2019	Email
Wailwan Aboriginal Group	Philip Boney	21 February 2019	Email
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	Jody Kulakowski	21 February 2019	Email
Thoorga Nura	John Carriage	21 February 2019	Email
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	Gordon Workman	21 February 2019	Email
B.H. Heritage Consultants	Ralph Hampton	21 February 2019	Email
B.H. Heritage Consultants	Nola Hampton	21 February 2019	Email
Ngambaa Cultural Connections	Kaarina Slater	21 February 2019	Email

14 days (14 March 2019) must be allowed for Aboriginal people to register an interest to be consulted.

Stage 1 Complete—Registered Aboriginal Parties (RAP) Contact Details

Aboriginal Organisation/Person	Contact	Date Received and comments	Reference
Tocomwall	Scott Franks	26 February 2019 — "Thank you for the notification for the 301-305 Kent street Sydney project. Could you please register our interest in this project. I would also like to confirm that we have know issue with GML providing our information to the LALC."	Email
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	Jody Kulakowski	24 February 2019— "We would like to register for full consultation and involvement in the study area."	Email
A1 Indigenous Services	Carolyn Hickey	23 February 2019 — "A1 would like to register for consultation and and field work for this project."	Email
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	Uncle Gordon Workman	21 February 2019 — "Please be advice that Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation (DBEAC) is seeking to be involved in any and all consultation meetings and field work."	Email
Didge Ngunawal Clan	Lillie Carroll	21 February 2019 — "DNC would like to register an interest into 301-305 Kent St / 35-39 Erskine St Project."	Email
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	Lowanna Gibson	8 March 2019 — New email address (butuheritage@gmail.com) "Butucarbin would like to register interest in the Aboriginal Community Consultation involving the redevelopment of Kent Street."	Email

The proponent must provide a copy of the registered Aboriginal parties to the OEH and the LALC within 28 days of the closing data for registering an interest.

Organisation	Date Sent
LALC	4 April 2019
OEH	4 April 2019

Stage 2—Presentation of information about the proposed project

Stage 2, Step 1—Presentation of proposed project information and provision of proposed assessment methodology to the RAPs

Aboriginal Organisation/Person	Date Sent	Date Reply	Comments, outcomes and/or issues	Reference
Tocomwall	3 April 2019	9 April 2019	"Thank you for affording me the opportunity to comment on the Project Methodology. I have no objections or new information I could contribute to this specific study area 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, other than the overall cultural significance and continued connection tethered to the surrounding area in general."	Email
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	3 April 2019	15 April 2019	"Myself and the members of Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation have agreed and are satisfied with the project information and methodology, RE: 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, and have no further comments or recommendations to add."	Email
A1 Indigenous Services	3 April 2019	13 April 2019	"A1 supports the methodology. A1 would like to be involved in the survey works."	Email

Aboriginal Organisation/Person	Date Sent	Date Reply	Comments, outcomes and/or issues	Reference
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	3 April 2019	No reply		
Didge Ngunawal Clan	3 April 2019	No reply		
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	3 April 2019	No reply		

The record of agreed outcomes and/or contentious issues should be supplied to all registered Aboriginal parties.

Stage 3—Seek information from RAPs and Review of ACHAR & ATR

Stage 3, Step 3—Seek information from RAP on (a) the presence of Aboriginal objects of cultural value and (b) places of cultural value

RAP	Date Sent	Date Reply	Comments and/or cultural values identified	Reference
Tocomwall	23 July 2019	No reply		
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	23 July 2019	No reply		
A1 Indigenous Services	23 July 2019	No reply		
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	23 July 2019	No reply		
Didge Ngunawal Clan	23 July 2019	No reply		
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	23 July 2019	No reply		

Appendix C

Consultation Letters and Advertisement

30 January 2019

Ms Susan Harrison
Senior Team Leader
Office of Environment and Heritage
PO Box 644
PARRAMATTA NSW 2124

Our Ref: 18-0766shc1

Re: 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Ms Harrison,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter, fax or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101

Sydney Office

Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au

Canberra Office

2A Mugga Way
RED HILL ACT Australia 2603
T +61 2 6273 7540
E heritage@gml.com.au

GML Heritage Pty Ltd

ABN 60 001 179 362

Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

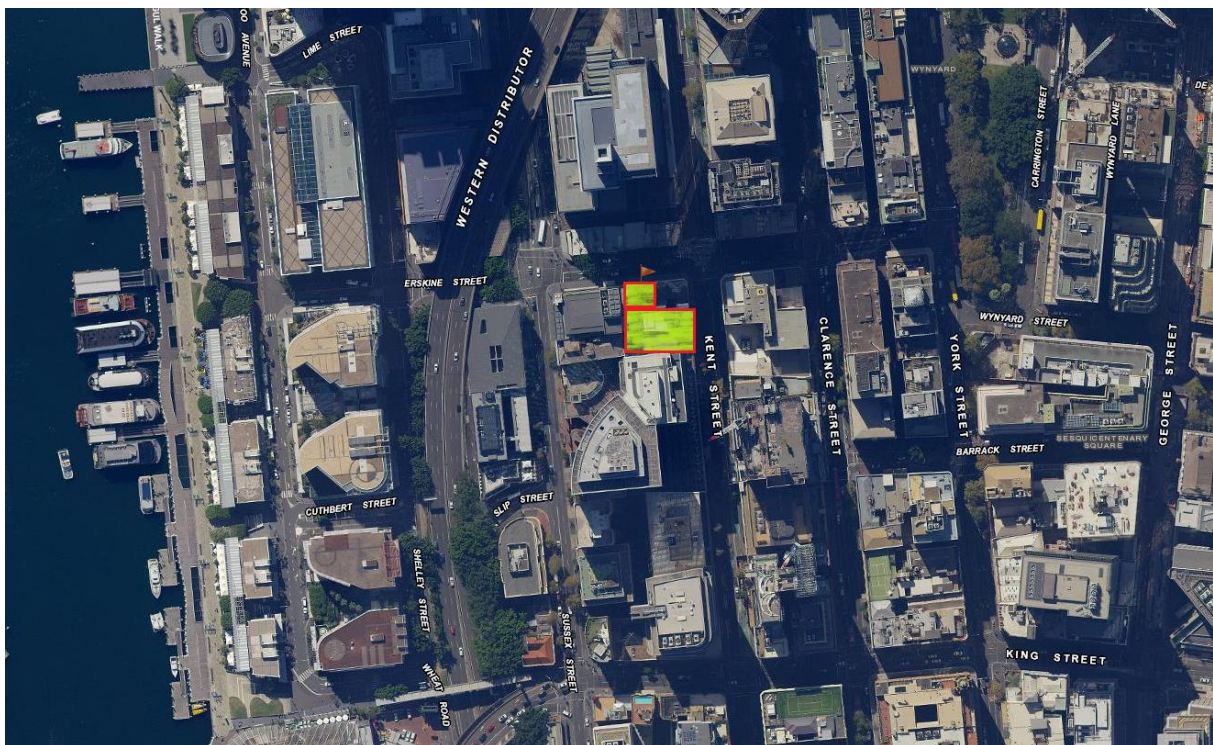


Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:31 PM
To: 'metrolalc@metrolalc.org.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St

Dear Metro LALC,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:33 PM
To: 'information@ntscorp.com.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear Native Title Services Corporation,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEI in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEI), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURREY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:42 PM
To: 'admin.greatersydney@lls.nsw.gov.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear Greater Sydney Local Land Service,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:43 PM
To: 'council@cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear City of Sydney Council,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:36 PM
To: 'adminofficer@oralra.nsw.gov.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear Registrar,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

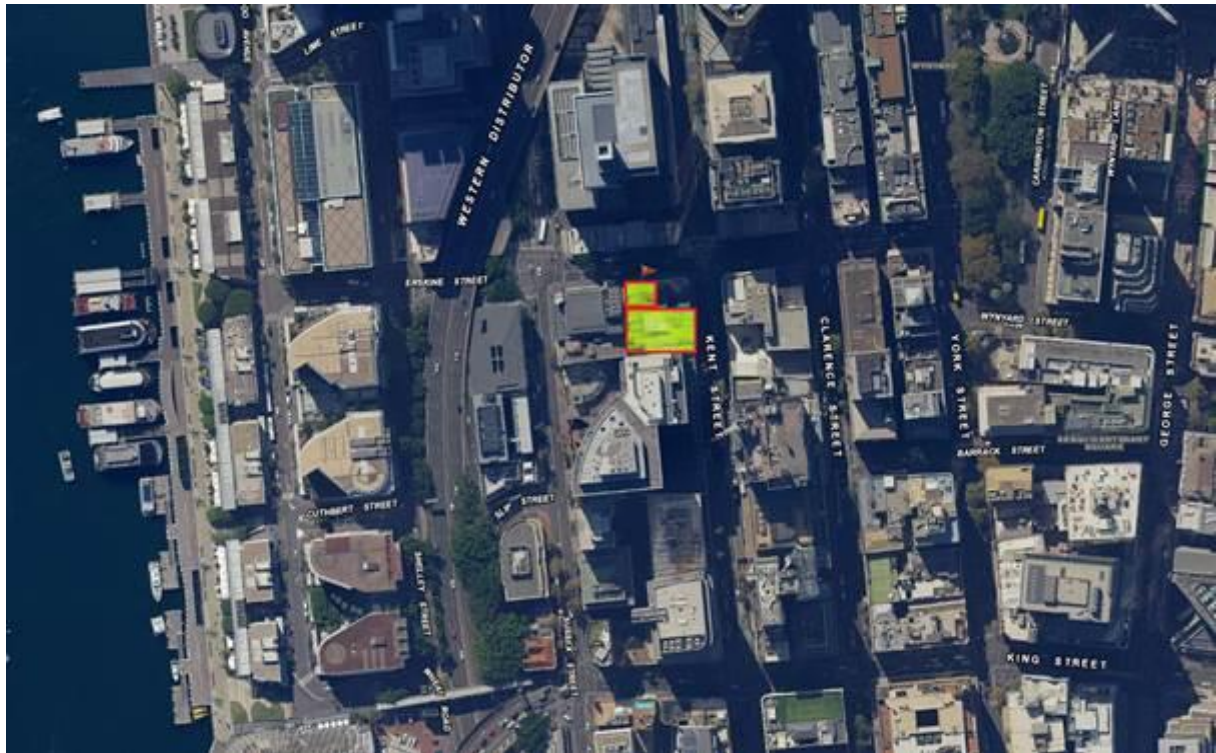


Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:21 PM
To: 'GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au'
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St

Dear National Native Title Tribunal,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)



Request for Search of Tribunal Registers

Search for overlapping interests i.e.: Is there a native title claim, determination or land use agreement over this land?

Please note: the NNTT cannot search over freehold land.

For further information on freehold land: [Click Here](#) (NNTT website)

1. Your details

NAME:	Susan Whitby
POSITION:	Heritage Consultant, Archaeologist
COMPANY/ORGANISATION:	GML Heritage
POSTAL ADDRESS:	Level 6, 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010
TELEPHONE:	02 9319 4811
EMAIL:	susanw@gml.com.au
YOUR REFERENCE:	18-0766
DATE OF REQUEST:	14 February 2019

2. Reason for your request

Are you a party to a native title proceeding?

Yes No

Please provide Federal Court/Tribunal file number/or application name:

OR

Do you need to identify existing native title interests to comply with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) or other State/Territory legislation?

Yes No

Please provide brief details of these obligations here:

For Aboriginal community consultation under NSW OEH guidelines

3. Identify the area to be searched

If there is insufficient room below, please send more information on a Word or Excel document.

Mining tenure

State/Territory:

Tenement ref/s:

OR

Crown land / non-freehold tenure

Tenure type:

Lease Reserve or other Crown land

State/Territory:

Lot and plan details:

Pastoral Lease number or name:

Other details: (Town/County/Parish/

Section/Hundred/Portion):

Email completed form to: GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au



Office of
Environment
& Heritage

Our reference: Doc19/79876

Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant, Archaeologist
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills, NSW 2010

Dear Susan,

Thank you for your letter dated 30th January 2019 to the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) regarding obtaining a list of the Aboriginal stakeholders that may have an interest in an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment for a proposed development at 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street Sydney, NSW.

Before making an application for the issue of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit, the applicant must carry out an Aboriginal community consultation process in accordance with the National Parks and Wildlife Regulation 2009 and completed to the stage described in subclause 80C.

Please find attached the list of Aboriginal stakeholders known to OEH that may have an interest in the project. OEH's list of regional stakeholders is a list of groups, organisations or individuals who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to a proposal in a region. You should contact the stakeholders who have indicated an interest in the Local Government Area (LGA) relevant to your project. Contact details are correct as at the time of registration. Consultation with Aboriginal people should not be confused with employment. Inclusion on the OEH's list is not an automatic right to employment. It is the decision of a proponent on who they choose to engage to deliver services based on a range of considerations including skills, relevant experience, and WHS considerations. To be clear, the proponent is under no obligation to employ Aboriginal people registered for consultation.

Further, receipt of this information does not remove the requirement of a proponent/consultant to advertise in local print media and contact other bodies seeking interested Aboriginal parties. Consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders must be in accordance with the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* which can be found on the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) public website by accessing the following link:

<http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/cultureheritage/commconsultation/09781ACHconsultreq.pdf>

If you wish to discuss any of the above matters further please email gs.ach@environment.nsw.gov.au.

Please note that subclause 80C(4) of the NPW Reg 2009 requires that the notification of potential stakeholders by letter and newspaper **must include the name and contact details of the proponent**. Any consultation undertaken that does not comply with the consultation requirements may not be considered sufficient to support an application for an AHIP. In this case OEH may require a new consultation process be undertaken in accordance with the consultation requirements before issuing an AHIP.

Yours sincerely

S. Harrison 01/02/19

Susan Harrison
Senior Team Leader Planning
Greater Sydney Branch
Communities and Greater Sydney Division

Doc 19/79876



GML
HERITAGE

30 January 2019

Ms Susan Harrison
Senior Team Leader
Office of Environment and Heritage
PO Box 644
PARRAMATTA NSW 2124

Our Ref: 18-0766shc1

Re: 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Sydney Office

Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au

Canberra Office

2A Mugga Way
RED HILL ACT Australia 2603
T +61 2 6273 7540
E heritage@gml.com.au

GML Heritage Pty Ltd

ABN 60 001 179 362

Dear Ms Harrison,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter, fax or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101

www.gml.com.au

Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

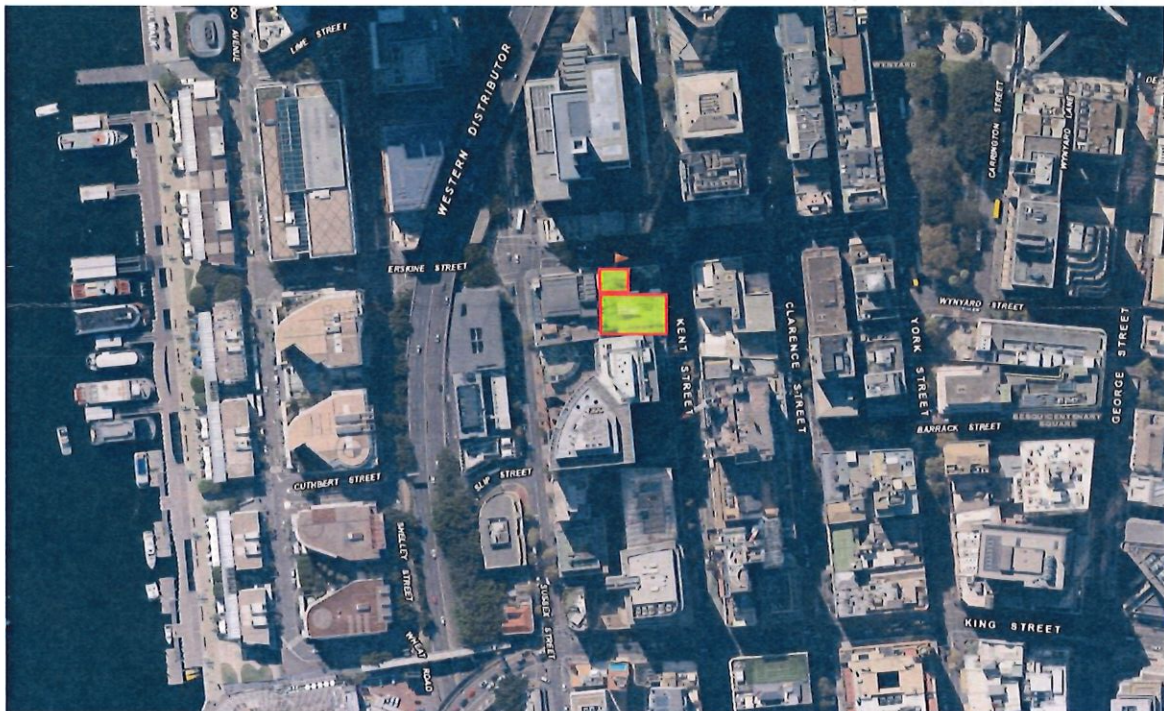


Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

LIST OF ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS FOR THE GREATER SYDNEY BRANCH HELD BY OEH FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE ABORIGINAL CULTURAL HERITAGE CONSULTATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPONENTS 2010

These lists are provided to proponents in accordance with section 4.1.2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (the "Consultation Requirements") which commenced on 12 April 2010.

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessment and/or site monitoring. Aboriginal people may provide services to proponents through a contractual arrangement however, this is separate from consultation. The proponent is not obliged to employ those Aboriginal people registered for consultation. Consultation as per these requirements will continue irrespective of potential or actual employment opportunities for Aboriginal people.

A copy of the Consultation Requirements can be found on the OEH website at: <http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/cultureheritage/commconsultation/09781ACHconsultreq.pdf>.

Under the Consultation Requirements: a proponent is required to provide Aboriginal people who hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places as relevant to the proposed project area, with an opportunity to be involved in consultation. Section 3.3.1 of the Consultation Requirements states that Aboriginal people who can provide this information are, based on Aboriginal lore and custom, the traditional owners or custodians of the land that is the subject of the proposed project.

The Consultation Requirements also state that:

- Traditional owners or custodians with appropriate cultural heritage knowledge to inform decision making who seek to register their interest as an Aboriginal party are those people who:*
- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
 - *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
 - *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it.*

Please note: the placement of an organisation's name on any OEH Aboriginal stakeholder list for the Consultation Requirements does not override a proponent's requirement to also advertise in the local newspaper and to seek from other sources the names of any other Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge as required under clause 80C of the National Parks and Wildlife Regulation 2009.

How to use this list

1. Determine which Local Government Areas (LGAs) your project area falls into
2. Identify which organisations and individuals on the list have an interest in the LGAs relevant to your project – identified in column 6 of the list
3. Contact the organisations/individuals who have indicated an interest in the relevant LGAs and invite them to register an interest in your project

Do not reproduce the attached list in publicly available reports and other documents. Your report should only contain the names of the organisations and individuals who you have invited to register an interest in your project and those who have registered as stakeholders for your project.

PLEASE NOTE: THE STAKEHOLDER LIST HAS NOT BEEN UPDATED TO INCLUDE THE RECENT

COUNCIL MERGERS AND NAME CHANGES. PLEASE CONSIDER THE PRE-MERGER COUNCIL

BOUNDARIES WHEN DETERMINING WHO SHOULD BE INVITED TO REGISTER FOR YOUR

PROJECT. Last update is 14th January 2019

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Darug Land Observations	Jamie Workman and Anna Workman	0418 494 951 0413 687 279	daruglandobservations@gmail.com	PO Box 173, Ulladulla, NSW 2539		Liverpool Parramatta Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown	Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby
Des Dyer		0408 360 814	Not provided	18a Perigee Close, Doonside 2767		Hawkesbury Blacktown Perrith Fairfield Hollroyd	Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta
Ken Foster		0411 818 091	Not provided	68 Australia St Marrville		Sutherland	
La Perouse Botany Bay Corporation	Yvonne Simms	04660 94491	Fax (02) 9311 3440	10 Murrong Place, La Perouse NSW 2036		Sutherland	
Norma Simms		04660 94491	Not provided	10 Murrong Place, La Perouse NSW 2036		Sutherland	
Matthew and Andrew Coe		(08)83442196	Not provided	37 Derlanger Avenue, Collingswood, South Australia 5081		Sutherland	
Gundungurra Aboriginal Heritage Association Inc	Merl Williams	02 4757 3223	Not provided	PO Box 31, Lawson NSW 2783		Blue Mountains	
Gundungurra Tribal Council Aboriginal Corporation	Sharon Brown	02 4729 3713	Not provided	PO Box 7244, Leura NSW 2780		Blue Mountains	
Trevor Robinson		Not provided	Not provided	PO Box 73, Peak Hill, NSW 2869		Blue Mountains	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Tania Mathews		0409 193 612/ (02) 67924038	aboriginalhistoryhunter@gmail.com	U2 11 Walowa Street, Narrabri, NSW 2390		Blue Mountains Ashfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woollahra Wollondilly	
A1 Indigenous Services	Carolyn Hickey	0411 650 057	cazadirect@live.com	10 Marie Pitt Place Glenmore Park 2745 NSW.		Camden Campbelltown	Carolyn is Wonnarua
Cubbitch Barta	Glenda Chaliker	0427 218 425	Not provided	55 Nighthingale Rd. Pheasants Nest NSW 2574		Liverpool Wollondilly	
	Rebecca Chaliker	Not Provided	Not provided	99 Menangle street, Picton 2571			

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	LGA's	Additional Information	
Eric Keidge		04311 66423	Not provided	11 Olsson Close Hornsby Heights NSW 2077	The Hills Shire Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay	Leichardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	
Gunjeewong Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation	Cherie Carroll Turrise	(02) 6355 4110 0456 116 408	cheriecarroll68@yahoo.com	1 Bellvue Place, Portland NSW, 2847	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Cherie is a Ngunnawal Elder however lived in the Western Sydney area during her childhood. She recognises she is not from the area but has associations
	Contact details have changed as the above contact details have been hacked as of January 2018	0438 428 805 or 0409 558 846	Gunjeewong53@hotmail.com				
Merrigam Indigenous Corporation	Shaun Carroll	0435 040 842	Not provided	GPO Box 158, Canberra City, ACT, 2601	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Shaun is Ngunnawal and is Cherie's brother. NOTE: It has been reported to OEH that the contact details for this group are incorrect; however, OEH has not been provided with revised contact details.
Corroboree Aboriginal Corporation	Steve Johnson	0406 991 221	Not provided	PO Box 3340, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155	Western Sydney Camden	Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation	Darleen Johnson	0490 051 102	Not provided	PO Box 246, Seven Hills, NSW, 2147	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Muragadi Heritage Indigenous Corporation	Jesse Johnson	0447 970 049	Not provided	5 Hession Road, Nelson, NSW 2765	Western Sydney Camden	Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Bigjawong Aboriginal Corporation	James Carroll	0433 224 324	Not provided	PO Box 124, Round Corner, NSW 2158	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	
Phil Kahn		0434 545 982	Not provided	78 Forbes Street, Emu Plains, NSW 2750	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd	Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta	
Wurrumay Consultancy	Kerrie Slater	0423 935 556	wurrumay@hotmail.com ; Vicki.slater@hotmail.com	89 Pyramid street, Emu Plains NSW	Hawkesbury Blacktown	Camden Campbelltown	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	LGA's	Additional Information
Warragil Cultural Services	Aaron Slater (Manager)	0481 280 067	Warragil_cs@hotmail.com		Perinth Fairfield Holroyd Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Liverpool Parramatta Wollondilly Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta
Kawul Cultural Services	Vicky Slater (Manager)	0431 720 887	Vicki.slater@hotmail.com	89 Pyramid Street, Emu Plains NSW 2750	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Blue Mountains Sutherland Liverpool	Camden Campbelltown Parramatta Wollondilly The Hills Shire Auburn Banksown
Tooomwall	Scott Franks	0404 171 544	Not provided	PO Box 76, Caringbah NSW 1495	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown	Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby
D'harawal Mens Aboriginal Corporation	Elwyn Brown	0401920982	Not provided	187 Riverside Drive, Airds NSW 2560	Camden Campbelltown	Wollondilly
Amanda Hickey Cultural Services	Amanda Hickey	0434 480 588	amandahickey@live.com.au	57 Gough st emu plains 2750	Blue Mountains Ashfield Auburn Banksown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd	Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Liverpool Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay
						Amanda is Wonnarua

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information	
Widescope Indigenous Group	Steven Hickey and Donna Hickey	0425 230 693 (Steven) 0425 232 056 (Donna)	Not provided	73 Russell Street, Emu Plains, NSW 2750		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta Blue Mountains	
HSB Consultants	Patricia Hampton	0424 142 216	Not provided	62 Ropes Crossing Boulevard, Ropes Crossing 2760		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Rane Consulting	Tony Williams	02 88246991	aiw1901@bigpond.com	1 Pyrenees Way Beaumont Hills NSW 2155		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Anthony Williams		0456 399 687	Not provided	Unit 2 / 24 Goodwin Street Narrabeen NSW 2101		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Dininawan-Dhigaraa Culture & Heritage Pty Ltd	Ricky Fields	0402 942 572	dininawan.fields@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
	Athol Smith	0449 665 715	Not provided	16 Yantara Place, Woodcroft, NSW, 2767		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Gunyuuu	Kylie Ann Bell	Not provided	gunyuuchts@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Canberra Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.
Walbunja	Hika Te Kowhai	0402 730 612	walbunja@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Wianly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	GA's	Additional Information	
Badu	Karia Lea Bond	0476 381 207	Not provided	11 Jeffery Place, Moruya, NSW 2537	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Goobah Developments	Basil Smith	0405 995 725	Not provided	66 Grantham Road, Batemans Bay NSW, 2536	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Wullung	Lee-Roy James Boota	0403 703 942	Not provided	54 Blackwood Street, Gerrington, NSW, 2534	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information	
Yerramurra	Robert Parson	Not provided	yerramurra@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Murrumbidgee Bankstown Strathfield	Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Nundagurri	Newton Carriage	Not Provided	nundagurri@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Murrumbidgee Bankstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Murrumbul	Mark Henry	Not provided	murrumbul@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Jerringong	Joanne Anne Stewart	0422 800 184	jerringong@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Pemulwuy CHTS	Pemulwuy Johnson	0425 066 100	pemulwuyd@gmail.com	14 Top Place, Mt Annan		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown</p> <p>Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Bilinga	Simalene Carriage	Not provided	bilingachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Munyangga	Kaya Dawn Bell	Not provided	munyanggachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Camberwelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p>	<p>This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.</p> <p>This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.</p>
Wingikara	Hayley Bell	Not provided	wingikarachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Camberwelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	<p>This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.</p>
Minnamunung	Aaron Broad	0402 526 888	Not provided	1 Waratah Avenue, Albion Park Rail NSW 2527		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Camberwelltown Liverpool</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney</p>	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Walgalu	Ronald Stewart	Not provided	walgaluchts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Asfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Thauraira	Shane Carriage	Not provided	thaurairachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Asfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Dharug	Andrew Bond	Not provided	dharugchts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown</p> <p>Asfield Auburn</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
						Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Bilinga Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Robert Brown	Not Provided	bilinga@mirramajah.com	Not Provided	Not Provided	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Wollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPs
Gunyuu Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Darlene Hoskins-McKenzie	Not Provided	guruyuu@mirramajah.com management@mirramajah.com (management & administrative email address for the Mirramajah Group of RAPs).	Not Provided	Not Provided	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPs

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Munyang Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Suzannah McKenzie	Not Provided	munyunga@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Warrangah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS
Murrumbul Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Levi McKenzie-Kirkbright	Not Provided	murrumbul@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS
Wingkara Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Wandai Kirkbright	Not Provided	wingkara@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd</p> <p>Asfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warrangah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information	
						Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Gulaga	Wendy Smith	Not Provided	gulagachs@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Warrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Wurrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Biamanga	Sell Storer	Not Provided	biamangachs@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains	This group states that their boundaries (Wurrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Callendulla	Corey Smith	Not Provided	cullendullachts@gmail.com	Not Provided		Strathfield Randwick Woollahra Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Murrumarang	Roxanne Smith	Not Provided	murrumarangchts@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Leichhardt Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Murrumbidgee Banksstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra Wollondilly Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warragah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
DJMD Consultancy	Darren Duncan	0410 510 397	darreniohduncan@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Parramatta Sydney Murrumbidgee Strathfield Warragah Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove	Darren is associated with Metro and Deerubbin LALCs

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address Postal	LGAs's	Additional Information	
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	Jennifer Beale	(02)9832 7167	koori@ozemail.com.au	PO Box E18, Emerton, NSW 2770	Hawkesbury Blacktown Pentith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Warrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	Preferred contact via email
Didge Ngunawal Clan	Lillie Carroll Paul Boyd	0426 823 944	diddengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au	7 Siskin St, Quakers Hill NSW 2763	Hawkesbury Blacktown Auburn Canada Bay Pentith Fairfield Leichhardt Manly Camden Hornsby North Sydney Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Ginninderra Aboriginal Corporation	Steven Johnson and Kyslie Carroll	0406991221	Ginninderra.corp@gmail.com	PO BOX 3143 Grose Vale NSW 2754	Hawkesbury Blacktown Pentith Fairfield Holroyd	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Garrara Aboriginal Corporation	Raymond Ingrey		raymond@barivu.org.au			Sutherland Liverpool Camden Campbelltown Wollondilly	Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly
Nerrigundah	Newton Carriage	0421 253 677	nerrigundachts@gmail.com			Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly
Duncan Falk Consultancy	Duncan Falk	0406 610 644	duncanfalk@hotmail.com	34 Robinia Drive, Bowral NSW 2576		Camden Campbelltown	
Sharon Hodgets		0405288814	sharonhodgets@hotmail.com	21/29 Central Coast Hwy West Gosford 2250		Hawkesbury	
Wailwan Aboriginal Group	Philip Boney	0436 483 210	waarlwan12@outlook.com			Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
Guntawang Aboriginal Resources Incorporated	Wendy Morgan	0414 964 657 9601 7183	Wenissa01@hotmail.com	113 Reservoir Road Mt Pritchard NSW 2170		Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Fairfield Holroyd Wollondilly Blue Mountains	Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly	
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	Mrs Jody Kulakowski (Director)	0426 242 015	barkingowlcorp@gmail.com	2-65/69 Wehlow St. Mt Druitt		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Yulay Cultural Services	Arka Jalomaki (Manager)	0411 048 794	yulayculturalservices@gmail.com	15 Rowley Place, Airds NSW 2560		Deerubbin LALC Tharawal LALC Gandangarra LALC		LGAs of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted
Thoorga Nura	John Carriage (Chief Executive Officer)	0401 641 299	thoorganura@gmail.com	50B Hilltop Crescent, Surf Beach, 2536, NSW		Ashfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information	
Barraby Cultural Services	Lee Field (Manager)	0423 906 606	barrabyculturalservices@gmail.com	6 Macgibbon Parade, Old Erowal Bay, NSW 2540		Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	LGA's of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted
Yurrandaali Cultural Services	Bo Field (Manager)	0457 546 643	yurrandaali_cs@hotmail.com	3 Sheeran Street, Old Erowal Bay NSW 2540		Tharawal LALC Gandagarra LALC	LGAs of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted	
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	Gordon Workman	0415 663 763	fax 02 9831 8868 boorooberongal@outlook.com	73 Judith Anderson Drive, Doonside NSW 2767		Ashfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
B.H. Heritage Consultants	Ralph Hampton Nola Hampton	0435 785 138 0401 663 531	hamptonralph46@gmail.com nhampton77@gmail.com	184 Captain Cook Drive Willmot 2770 NSW 95 Mount Ettalong Road Urina Beach 2257 NSW		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra Wollondilly	Ashtfield Auburn Bankstown Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pitwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	Nola and Ralph would BOTH like to be notified of all projects
Ngamba Cultural Connections	Kaarina Slater	0417861882	ngambaaculturalconnections@hotmail.com	6 Natchez Crescent, Greenfield Park NSW 2167		Ashtfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pitwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted: Deerubbin LALC Gandangarra LALC Tharawal LALC

Appendix B

Summary of the consultation process

Stage 1

Notification of project proposal and registration of interest

Proponents must compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places from reasonable sources of information, which include writing to:

- a. the relevant DECCW EPRG regional office
- b. the relevant Local Aboriginal Land Council(s) (LALC)
- c. the Registrar, *Aboriginal Land Rights Act*
- d. the National Native Title Tribunal
- e. Native Title Services Corporation (NTSCorp)
- f. relevant local council(s)
- g. relevant catchment management authorities.

Proponent writes to the Aboriginal people whose names were provided by organisations a to g and LALC(s) to notify them of the proposed project and opportunity to be involved in consultation and places notification in the local newspaper.

The notification by letter and in the newspaper must include:

- a. the name and contact details of the proponent
- b. a brief overview of the proposed project that may be the subject of an application for an AHIP, including the location of the proposed project
- c. a statement that the purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist the proposed applicant in preparing an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of DECCW in his or her consideration and determination of the application
- d. an invitation for Aboriginal people who hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the area of the proposed project to register an interest in a process of community consultation with the proposed applicant regarding the proposed activity
- e. a closing date for the registration of interests.

Aboriginal people have a minimum of 14 days after the letter was sent or the notice was published in the newspaper to register an interest.

Proponent records names of Aboriginal people who have registered an interest in being involved in consultation – the 'registered Aboriginal parties'.

Stage 2

Presentation of information about the proposed project

Proponent presents and/or provides proposed project information to registered Aboriginal parties.

Proponent records or documents that information on the proposed project has been presented. This record or documentation should include any agreed outcomes and/or contentious issues that may require further discussion (where applicable).

Proponent may create an opportunity for registered Aboriginal parties to visit the proposed project site.

Proponent should provide a copy of this record or documentation to registered Aboriginal parties.

Proponent provides a copy of the notification and record of the registered Aboriginal parties to DECCW and relevant LALC within 28 days of the closing date for registering an interest.

Stage 3

Gathering information about cultural significance

Proponent presents and/or provides the proposed methodology(s) for the cultural heritage assessment to the registered Aboriginal parties for comment.

Proponent seeks information from registered Aboriginal parties to identify:

- a. whether there are any Aboriginal objects of cultural value
- b. whether there are places of cultural value (whether or not they are Aboriginal places declared under Section 84 of the NPW Act).

Registered Aboriginal parties have a minimum of 28 days after the proponent provides the methodology(s) to provide written or oral comment.

Proponent considers input provided by registered Aboriginal parties and finalises methodology for implementation. Proponent documents how the input has been considered.

Proponent seeks input from registered Aboriginal parties on potential management options.

Proponent prepares draft cultural heritage assessment report and provides it to the registered Aboriginal parties for review and comment.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a minimum of 28 days after the proponent provides the draft report to review and provide written or oral comment.

Stage 4

Review of draft cultural heritage assessment report

Proponent provides/makes available the final cultural heritage assessment report and AHIP application to the registered Aboriginal parties and relevant LALCs within 14 days of an AHIP application being made to DECCW.

Proponent finalises cultural heritage assessment report. The final report is submitted to DECCW for consideration with the proponent's AHIP application.





Office of
Environment
& Heritage

Our reference: Doc19/79876

Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant, Archaeologist
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills, NSW 2010

Dear Susan,

Thank you for your letter dated 30th January 2019 to the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) regarding obtaining a list of the Aboriginal stakeholders that may have an interest in an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment for a proposed development at 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street Sydney, NSW.

Before making an application for the issue of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit, the applicant must carry out an Aboriginal community consultation process in accordance with the National Parks and Wildlife Regulation 2009 and completed to the stage described in subclause 80C.

Please find attached the list of Aboriginal stakeholders known to OEH that may have an interest in the project. OEH's list of regional stakeholders is a list of groups, organisations or individuals who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to a proposal in a region. You should contact the stakeholders who have indicated an interest in the Local Government Area (LGA) relevant to your project. Contact details are correct as at the time of registration. Consultation with Aboriginal people should not be confused with employment. Inclusion on the OEH's list is not an automatic right to employment. It is the decision of a proponent on who they choose to engage to deliver services based on a range of considerations including skills, relevant experience, and WHS considerations. To be clear, the proponent is under no obligation to employ Aboriginal people registered for consultation.

Further, receipt of this information does not remove the requirement of a proponent/consultant to advertise in local print media and contact other bodies seeking interested Aboriginal parties. Consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders must be in accordance with the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* which can be found on the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) public website by accessing the following link:

<http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/cultureheritage/commconsultation/09781ACHconsultreq.pdf>

If you wish to discuss any of the above matters further please email gs.ach@environment.nsw.gov.au.

Please note that subclause 80C(4) of the NPW Reg 2009 requires that the notification of potential stakeholders by letter and newspaper **must include the name and contact details of the proponent**. Any consultation undertaken that does not comply with the consultation requirements may not be considered sufficient to support an application for an AHIP. In this case OEH may require a new consultation process be undertaken in accordance with the consultation requirements before issuing an AHIP.

Yours sincerely

S. Harrison 01/02/19

Susan Harrison
Senior Team Leader Planning
Greater Sydney Branch
Communities and Greater Sydney Division

Doc 19/79876



GML
HERITAGE

30 January 2019

Ms Susan Harrison
Senior Team Leader
Office of Environment and Heritage
PO Box 644
PARRAMATTA NSW 2124

Our Ref: 18-0766shc1

Re: 301–305 Kent Street and 35–39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Sydney Office

Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au

Canberra Office

2A Mugga Way
RED HILL ACT Australia 2603
T +61 2 6273 7540
E heritage@gml.com.au

GML Heritage Pty Ltd

ABN 60 001 179 362

Dear Ms Harrison,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter, fax or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101

Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

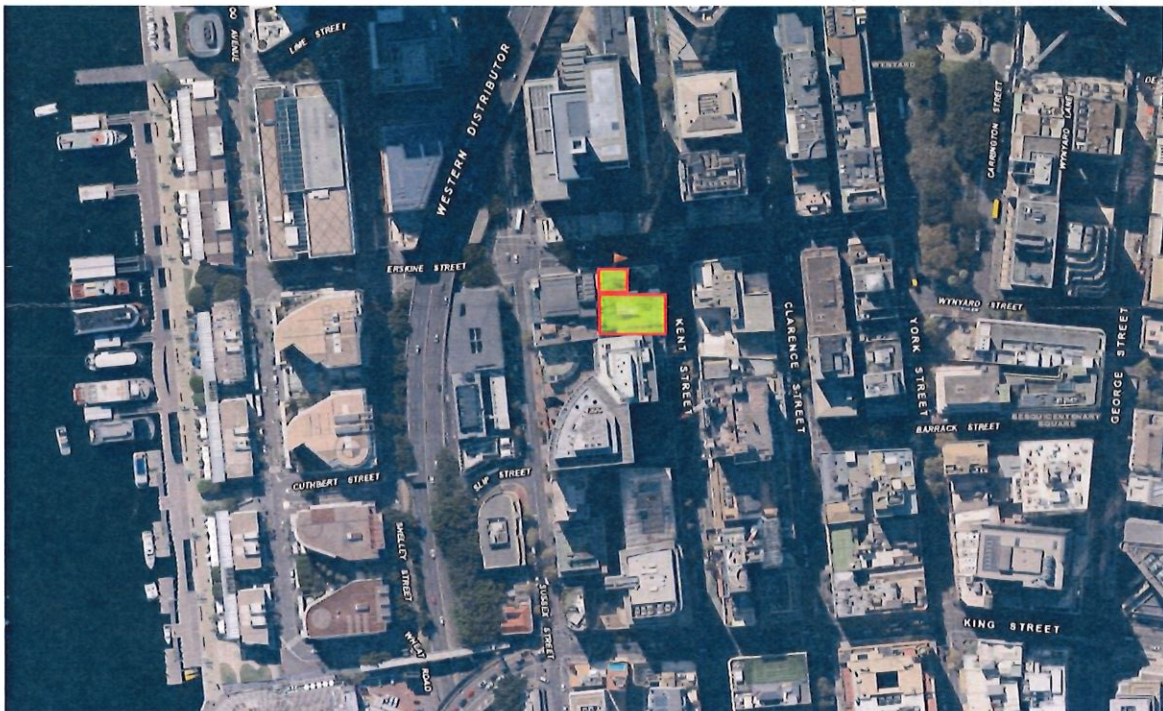


Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

LIST OF ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS FOR THE GREATER SYDNEY BRANCH HELD BY OEH FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE ABORIGINAL CULTURAL HERITAGE CONSULTATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPONENTS 2010

These lists are provided to proponents in accordance with section 4.1.2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (the "Consultation Requirements") which commenced on 12 April 2010.

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessment and/or site monitoring. Aboriginal people may provide services to proponents through a contractual arrangement however, this is separate from consultation. The proponent is not obliged to employ those Aboriginal people registered for consultation. Consultation as per these requirements will continue irrespective of potential or actual employment opportunities for Aboriginal people.

A copy of the Consultation Requirements can be found on the OEH website at: <http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/cultureheritage/commconsultation/09781ACHconsultreq.pdf>.

Under the Consultation Requirements: a proponent is required to provide Aboriginal people who hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places as relevant to the proposed project area, with an opportunity to be involved in consultation. Section 3.3.1 of the Consultation Requirements states that Aboriginal people who can provide this information are, based on Aboriginal lore and custom, the traditional owners or custodians of the land that is the subject of the proposed project.

The Consultation Requirements also state that:

- Traditional owners or custodians with appropriate cultural heritage knowledge to inform decision making who seek to register their interest as an Aboriginal party are those people who:*
- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
 - *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
 - *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it.*

Please note: the placement of an organisation's name on any OEH Aboriginal stakeholder list for the Consultation Requirements does not override a proponent's requirement to also advertise in the local newspaper and to seek from other sources the names of any other Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge as required under clause 80C of the National Parks and Wildlife Regulation 2009.

How to use this list

1. Determine which Local Government Areas (LGAs) your project area falls into
2. Identify which organisations and individuals on the list have an interest in the LGAs relevant to your project – identified in column 6 of the list
3. Contact the organisations/individuals who have indicated an interest in the relevant LGAs and invite them to register an interest in your project

Do not reproduce the attached list in publicly available reports and other documents. Your report should only contain the names of the organisations and individuals who you have invited to register an interest in your project and those who have registered as stakeholders for your project.

PLEASE NOTE: THE STAKEHOLDER LIST HAS NOT BEEN UPDATED TO INCLUDE THE RECENT

COUNCIL MERGERS AND NAME CHANGES. PLEASE CONSIDER THE PRE-MERGER COUNCIL

BOUNDARIES WHEN DETERMINING WHO SHOULD BE INVITED TO REGISTER FOR YOUR

PROJECT. Last update is 14th January 2019

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Darug Land Observations	Jamie Workman and Anna Workman	0418 494 951 0413 687 279	daruglandobservations@gmail.com	PO Box 173, Ulladulla, NSW 2539		Liverpool Parramatta Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown	Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Wolloughby
Des Dyer		0408 360 814	Not provided	18a Perigee Close, Doonside 2767		Hawkesbury Blacktown Perrith Fairfield Hollroyd	Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta
Ken Foster		0411 818 091	Not provided	68 Australia St Marrville		Sutherland	
La Perouse Botany Bay Corporation	Yvonne Simms	04660 94491	Fax (02) 9311 3440	10 Murrong Place, La Perouse NSW 2036		Sutherland	
Norma Simms		04660 94491	Not provided	10 Murrong Place, La Perouse NSW 2036		Sutherland	
Matthew and Andrew Coe		(08)83442196	Not provided	37 Derlanger Avenue, Collingswood, South Australia 5081		Sutherland	
Gundungurra Aboriginal Heritage Association Inc	Merl Williams	02 4757 3223	Not provided	PO Box 31, Lawson NSW 2783		Blue Mountains	
Gundungurra Tribal Council Aboriginal Corporation	Sharon Brown	02 4729 3713	Not provided	PO Box 7244, Leura NSW 2780		Blue Mountains	
Trevor Robinson		Not provided	Not provided	PO Box 73, Peak Hill, NSW 2869		Blue Mountains	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Tania Mathews		0409 193 612/ (02) 67924038	aboriginalhistoryhunter@gmail.com	U2 11 Walowa Street, Narrabri, NSW 2390		Blue Mountains	
A1 Indigenous Services	Carolyn Hickey	0411 650 057	cazadirect@live.com	10 Marie Pitt Place Glenmore Park 2745 NSW.		Blue Mountains Ashfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woollahra Wollondilly	Carolyn is Wommarua
Cubbitch Barta	Glenda Chaliker	0427 218 425	Not provided	55 Nighthingale Rd. Pheasants Nest NSW 2574		Camden Campbelltown	
	Rebecca Chaliker	Not Provided	Not provided	99 Menangle street, Picton 2571		Liverpool Wollondilly	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	LGA's	Additional Information	
Eric Keidge		04311 66423	Not provided	11 Olsson Close Hornsby Heights NSW 2077	The Hills Shire Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay	Leichardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	
Gunjeewong Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation	Cherie Carroll Turrise	(02) 6355 4110 0456 116 408	cheriecarroll68@yahoo.com	1 Bellvue Place, Portland NSW, 2847	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Cherie is a Ngunnawal Elder however lived in the Western Sydney area during her childhood. She recognises she is not from the area but has associations
	Contact details have changed as the above contact details have been hacked as of January 2018	0438 428 805 or 0409 558 846	Gunjeewong53@hotmail.com				
Merrigam Indigenous Corporation	Shaun Carroll	0435 040 842	Not provided	GPO Box 158, Canberra City, ACT, 2601	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Shaun is Ngunnawal and is Cherie's brother. NOTE: It has been reported to OEH that the contact details for this group are incorrect; however, OEH has not been provided with revised contact details.
Corroboree Aboriginal Corporation	Steve Johnson	0406 991 221	Not provided	PO Box 3340, Rouse Hill, NSW 2155	Western Sydney Camden	Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation	Darleen Johnson	0490 051 102	Not provided	PO Box 246, Seven Hills, NSW, 2147	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Muragadi Heritage Indigenous Corporation	Jesse Johnson	0447 970 049	Not provided	5 Hession Road, Nelson, NSW 2765	Western Sydney Camden	Campbelltown Parramatta	Ngunnawal and lives in Western Sydney
Bigjawong Aboriginal Corporation	James Carroll	0433 224 324	Not provided	PO Box 124, Round Corner, NSW 2158	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Parramatta	
Phil Kahn		0434 545 982	Not provided	78 Forbes Street, Emu Plains, NSW 2750	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd	Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta	
Wurrumay Consultancy	Kerrie Slater	0423 935 556	wurrumay@hotmail.com ; Vicki.slater@hotmail.com	89 Pyramid street, Emu Plains NSW	Hawkesbury Blacktown	Camden Campbelltown	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	LGA's	Additional Information
Warragil Cultural Services	Aaron Slater (Manager)	0481 280 067	Warragil_cs@hotmail.com		Perith Fairfield Holroyd Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield	Liverpool Parramatta Wollondilly Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta
Kawul Cultural Services	Vicky Slater (Manager)	0431 720 887	Vicki.slater@hotmail.com	89 Pyramid Street, Emu Plains NSW 2750	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Blue Mountains Sutherland Liverpool	Camden Campbelltown Parramatta Wollondilly The Hills Shire Auburn Banksown
Tooomwall	Scott Franks	0404 171 544	Not provided	PO Box 76, Caringbah NSW 1495	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown	Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby
D'harawal Mens Aboriginal Corporation	Elwyn Brown	0401920982	Not provided	187 Riverside Drive, Airds NSW 2560	Camden Campbelltown	Wollondilly
Amanda Hickey Cultural Services	Amanda Hickey	0434 480 588	amandahickey@live.com.au	57 Gough st emu plains 2750	Blue Mountains Ashfield Auburn Banksown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd	Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Liverpool Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay
						Amanda is Wonnarua

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information	
Widescope Indigenous Group	Steven Hickey and Donna Hickey	0425 230 693 (Steven) 0425 232 056 (Donna)	Not provided	73 Russell Street, Emu Plains, NSW 2750		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta Blue Mountains	
HSB Consultants	Patricia Hampton	0424 142 216	Not provided	62 Ropes Crossing Boulevard, Ropes Crossing 2760		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Rane Consulting	Tony Williams	02 88246991	aiw1901@bigpond.com	1 Pyrenees Way Beaumont Hills NSW 2155		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Anthony Williams		0456 399 687	Not provided	Unit 2 / 24 Goodwin Street Narrabeen NSW 2101		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Dininawan-Dhigaraa Culture & Heritage Pty Ltd	Ricky Fields	0402 942 572	dininawan.fields@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
	Athol Smith	0449 665 715	Not provided	16 Yantara Place, Woodcroft, NSW, 2767		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith	Fairfield Holroyd Parramatta	
Gunyuuu	Kylie Ann Bell	Not provided	gunyuuchts@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Canberra Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.
Walbunja	Hika Te Kowhai	0402 730 612	walbunja@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Wanly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Postal Address	GA's	Additional Information	
Badu	Karia Lea Bond	0476 381 207	Not provided	11 Jeffery Place, Moruya, NSW 2537	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Goobah Developments	Basil Smith	0405 995 725	Not provided	66 Grantham Road, Batemans Bay NSW, 2536	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Wullung	Lee-Roy James Boota	0403 703 942	Not provided	54 Blackwood Street, Gerrington, NSW, 2534	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information	
Yerramurra	Robert Parson	Not provided	yerramurra@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Murrumbidgee Bankstown Strathfield	Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Nundagurri	Newton Carriage	Not Provided	nundagurri@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Murrumbidgee Bankstown Strathfield	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Murrumbul	Mark Henry	Not provided	murrumbul@gmail.com	Not provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Jerringong	Joanne Anne Stewart	0422 800 184	jerringong@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Pemulwuy CHTS	Pemulwuy Johnson	0425 066 100	pemulwuyd@gmail.com	14 Top Place, Mt Annan		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown The Hills Shire Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown</p> <p>Strathfield Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Bilinga	Simalene Carriage	Not provided	bilingagachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Munyangga	Kaya Dawn Bell	Not provided	munyanggachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Camberwelltown</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.
Wingikara	Hayley Bell	Not provided	wingikarachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Camberwelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrumbidgee Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River.
Minnamunung	Aaron Broad	0402 526 888	Not provided	1 Waratah Avenue, Albion Park Rail NSW 2527		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Camberwelltown Liverpool</p> <p>Burwood Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney</p>	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Walgalu	Ronald Stewart	Not provided	walgaluchts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield</p> <p>Asfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Thauaitira	Shane Carriage	Not provided	thauaitirachts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Asfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Dharug	Andrew Bond	Not provided	dharugchts@gmail.com	Not provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown</p> <p>Asfield Auburn</p>	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
						Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Bilinga Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Robert Brown	Not Provided	bilinga@mirramajah.com	Not Provided	Not Provided	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Wollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPs
Gunyu Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Darlene Hoskins-McKenzie	Not Provided	guruyu@mirramajah.com management@mirramajah.com (management & administrative email address for the Mirramajah Group of RAPs).	Not Provided	Not Provided	Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPs

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information
Munyang Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Suzannah McKenzie	Not Provided	munyunga@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Warrangah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS
Murrumbul Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Levi McKenzie- Kirkbright	Not Provided	murrumbul@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Banksown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra</p> <p>Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS
Wingikara Cultural Heritage Technical Services	Wandai Kirkbright	Not Provided	wingikara@mirramajah.com	Not Provided		<p>Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd</p> <p>Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warrangah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly</p>	This group is a member of the Mirramajah Group of RAPS

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information	
						Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Gulaga	Wendy Smith	Not Provided	gulagachs@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Wurrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Biamanga	Sell Storer	Not Provided	biamangachs@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains	This group states that their boundaries (Wurrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional information	
						Strathfield Randwick Woolahra	Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Callendulla	Corey Smith	Not Provided	cullendullachts@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
Murrumarang	Roxanne Smith	Not Provided	murrumarangchts@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringham Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	This group states that their boundaries (Murrin Peoples) extend from the Hawkesbury River to the Snowy River
DJMD Consultancy	Darren Duncan	0410 510 397	darreniohduncan@gmail.com	Not Provided		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Parramatta Sydney Marrickville Strathfield Warringham	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove	Darren is associated with Metro and Deerubbin LALCs

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation	Jennifer Beale	(02)9832 7167	koori@ozemail.com.au	PO Box E18, Emerton, NSW 2770		Hawkesbury Blacktown Pentith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Warrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	Preferred contact via email
Didge Ngunawal Clan	Lillie Carroll Paul Boyd	0426 823 944	diddengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au	7 Siskin St, Quakers Hill NSW 2763		Hawkesbury Blacktown Auburn Canada Bay Pentith Fairfield Leichhardt Manly Camden North Sydney Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Ginninderra Aboriginal Corporation	Steven Johnson and Kyslie Carroll	0406991221	Ginninderra.corp@gmail.com	PO BOX 3143 Grose Vale NSW 2754		Hawkesbury Blacktown Pentith Fairfield Holroyd	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information
Garrara Aboriginal Corporation	Raymond Ingrey		raymond@barivu.org.au			Sutherland Liverpool Camden Campbelltown Wollondilly	Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly
Nerrigundah	Newton Carriage	0421 253 677	nerrigundachts@gmail.com			Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly
Duncan Falk Consultancy	Duncan Falk	0406 610 644	duncanfalk@hotmail.com	34 Robinia Drive, Bowral NSW 2576		Camden Campbelltown	
Sharon Hodgetts		0405288814	sharonhodgetts@hotmail.com	21/29 Central Coast Hwy West Gosford 2250		Hawkesbury	
Wailwan Aboriginal Group	Philip Boney	0436 483 210	waarlwan12@outlook.com			Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool	Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGAs	Additional Information	
Guntawang Aboriginal Resources Incorporated	Wendy Morgan	0414 964 657 9601 7183	Wenissa01@hotmail.com	113 Reservoir Road Mt Pritchard NSW 2170		Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Fairfield Holroyd Wollondilly Blue Mountains	Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly	
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation	Mrs Jody Kulakowski (Director)	0426 242 015	barkingowlcorp@gmail.com	2-65/69 Wehlow St. Mt Druitt		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woollahra	Ashfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pittwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	
Yulay Cultural Services	Arka Jalomaki (Manager)	0411 048 794	yulayculturalservices@gmail.com	15 Rowley Place, Airds NSW 2560		Deerubbin LALC Tharawal LALC Gandangarra LALC		LGAs of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted
Thoorga Nura	John Carriage (Chief Executive Officer)	0401 641 299	thoorganura@gmail.com	50B Hilltop Crescent, Surf Beach, 2536, NSW		Ashfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information	
Barraby Cultural Services	Lee Field (Manager)	0423 906 606	barrabyculturalservices@gmail.com	6 Macgibbon Parade, Old Errowal Bay, NSW 2540		Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	LGA's of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted
Yurrandaali Cultural Services	Bo Field (Manager)	0457 546 643	yurrandaali_cs@hotmail.com	3 Sheeran Street, Old Errowal Bay NSW 2540		Tharawal LALC Gandagarra LALC	LGAs of interest not specified, rather, LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted	
Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation	Gordon Workman	0415 663 763	fax 02 9831 8868 boorooberongal@outlook.com	73 Judith Anderson Drive, Doonside NSW 2767		Ashfield Auburn Banksstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pittwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	

Organisation/ Individual	Contact Name	Phone Number	Email Address/ Fax	Address	Postal	LGA's	Additional Information		
B.H. Heritage Consultants	Ralph Hampton Nola Hampton	0435 785 138 0401 663 531	hamptonralph46@gmail.com nhampton77@gmail.com	184 Captain Cook Drive Willmot 2770 NSW 95 Mount Ettalong Road Urina Beach 2257 NSW		Hawkesbury Blacktown Penrith Fairfield Holroyd Camden Campbelltown Liverpool Parramatta Sutherland Sydney Kogarah Hurstville Rockdale Canterbury Marrickville Bankstown Strathfield Randwick Woolahra	Ashtfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Ashtfield Auburn Canada Bay Leichhardt Manly Mosman North Sydney Lane Cove Hunters Hill Hornsby Ku-Ring-Gai Pitwater Botany Bay Ryde Warringah Willoughby Blue Mountains Burwood The Hills Waverly Wollondilly	Nola and Ralph would BOTH like to be notified of all projects
Ngamba Cultural Connections	Kaarina Slater	0417861882	ngambaaculturalconnections@hotmail.com	6 Natchez Crescent, Greenfield Park NSW 2167		Ashtfield Auburn Bankstown Blacktown Blue Mountains Botany Bay Burwood Camden Campbelltown Canada Bay Canterbury Fairfield Hawkesbury The Hills Holroyd Hornsby Hunter's Hill Hurstville Kogarah Ku-ring-gai Lane Cove	Leichhardt Liverpool Manly Marrickville Mosman North Sydney Parramatta Penrith Pitwater Randwick Rockdale Ryde Strathfield Sutherland Sydney Warringah Waverley Willoughby Woolahra Wollondilly	LALC boundaries within which the organisation wish to be consulted: Deerubbin LALC Gandangarra LALC Tharawal LALC	

Appendix B

Summary of the consultation process

Stage 1

Notification of project proposal and registration of interest

Proponents must compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places from reasonable sources of information, which include writing to:

- a. the relevant DECCW EPRG regional office
- b. the relevant Local Aboriginal Land Council(s) (LALC)
- c. the Registrar, *Aboriginal Land Rights Act*
- d. the National Native Title Tribunal
- e. Native Title Services Corporation (NTSCorp)
- f. relevant local council(s)
- g. relevant catchment management authorities.

The notification by letter and in the newspaper must include:

- a. the name and contact details of the proponent
- b. a brief overview of the proposed project that may be the subject of an application for an AHIP, including the location of the proposed project
- c. a statement that the purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist the proposed applicant in preparing an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of DECCW in his or her consideration and determination of the application
- d. an invitation for Aboriginal people who hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the area of the proposed project to register an interest in a process of community consultation with the proposed applicant regarding the proposed activity
- e. a closing date for the registration of interests.

Proponent writes to the Aboriginal people whose names were provided by organisations a to g and LALC(s) to notify them of the proposed project and opportunity to be involved in consultation and places notification in the local newspaper.

Aboriginal people have a minimum of 14 days after the letter was sent or the notice was published in the newspaper to register an interest.

Proponent records names of Aboriginal people who have registered an interest in being involved in consultation – the 'registered Aboriginal parties'.

Stage 2

Presentation of information about the proposed project

Proponent presents and/or provides proposed project information to registered Aboriginal parties.

Proponent may create an opportunity for registered Aboriginal parties to visit the proposed project site.

Proponent provides a copy of the notification and record of the registered Aboriginal parties to DECCW and relevant LALC within 28 days of the closing date for registering an interest.

Proponent records or documents that information on the proposed project has been presented. This record or documentation should include any agreed outcomes and/or contentious issues that may require further discussion (where applicable).

Proponent should provide a copy of this record or documentation to registered Aboriginal parties.

Stage 3

Gathering information about cultural significance

Proponent presents and/or provides the proposed methodology(s) for the cultural heritage assessment to the registered Aboriginal parties for comment.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a minimum of 28 days after the proponent provides the methodology(s) to provide written or oral comment.

Proponent considers input provided by registered Aboriginal parties and finalises methodology for implementation. Proponent documents how the input has been considered.

Proponent seeks information from registered Aboriginal parties to identify:

- a. whether there are any Aboriginal objects of cultural value
- b. whether there are places of cultural value (whether or not they are Aboriginal places declared under Section 84 of the NPW Act).

Proponent seeks input from registered Aboriginal parties on potential management options.

Proponent prepares draft cultural heritage assessment report and provides it to the registered Aboriginal parties for review and comment.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a minimum of 28 days after the proponent provides the draft report to review and provide written or oral comment.

Stage 4

Review of draft cultural heritage assessment report

Proponent provides/makes available the final cultural heritage assessment report and AHIP application to the registered Aboriginal parties and relevant LALCs within 14 days of an AHIP application being made to DECCW.

Proponent finalises cultural heritage assessment report. The final report is submitted to DECCW for consideration with the proponent's AHIP application.





Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council
36-38 George Street Redfern NSW 2016
PO Box 1103 Strawberry Hills NSW 2012
Telephone: (02) 8394 9666 Fax: (02) 8394 9733
Email: bookings@metrolalc.org.au

Monday 11th March 2019

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2101

Dear Susan

RE: Registration of interest for Metropolitan LALC for Aboriginal community consultation

Thank you for your mail to the Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council (“**MLALC**”) regarding the proposed development of (28-storey Hotel Tower) in Sydney CBD on Erskine Street to the North and Kent Street to the East.

MLALC as a Local Aboriginal Land Council established under NSW Aboriginal Land Rights Act 1983 is the legislated Aboriginal representative body for all Aboriginal people and the Cultural authority for protection & preservation of Aboriginal Culture & Heritage within its prescribed boundaries that includes Sydney CDB, Sydney Harbour, South to Georges River, East of Bankstown and Parramatta, and covers to Hawkesbury River in the north and to Macdonald River in the North West. Please refer to MLALC website for further details on MLALC boundaries.

MLALC on the above basis respectfully requests to be formally registering as a Aboriginal Stakeholder for the proposed project, in order to become a registered Aboriginal party and participate in consultations regarding the significance and management of Aboriginal objects or places that may be impacted by the proposed project.

Consultation with Land Councils

The NSW Office of Environment and Heritage (“**OEH**”) *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation requirements for proponents 2010* (the **Consultation Requirements**) apply to all projects requiring an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP), commencing after the 12 April 2010.

Permits are required where a development or project may impact on an Aboriginal place or Aboriginal objects, including objects which may not yet be identified and recorded on OEH’s Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (“**AHIMS**”).

MLALC is under the impression that the OEH *Consultation Requirements*, proponents seeking a permit are required to contact the relevant LALC/s so that relevant ‘cultural knowledge holders’ can be identified (see section 4.1.2). Where a project crosses more than one LALC boundary, all relevant LALCs must be notified.

Please note: In addition to notice to LALCs, the *Consultation Requirements* specifically require proponents to identify whether there are any Native Title holders or Aboriginal Owners registered on the Register of Aboriginal Owners. Where these groups exist, proponents are required to contact these groups directly.

LALCs are the prescribed Aboriginal body whose role is the protection, preservation and promotion of Aboriginal cultural knowledge, sites and areas.

The responsibility of LALCs for the protection and promotion of Aboriginal cultural heritage within our boundaries is recognised by the *Aboriginal Land Rights Act 1983* (NSW). A copy of the boundaries for LALCs in NSW is available from www.alc.org.au.

As the elected representative bodies for all Aboriginal people in NSW, LALCs are also responsible for representing the Aboriginal community, including in relation to culture and heritage matters. The representative role of the LALC extends beyond its membership, to represent the interests of the entire Aboriginal community within a boundary area.

As a result of the culture and heritage role performed and decades of representations of the Aboriginal community on cultural heritage issues, MLALC hold considerable cultural knowledge relevant to the significance of Aboriginal objects and places within the area.

In addition, MLALC also hold cultural knowledge & experience as a result of:

- The LALC's membership, which often includes Traditional Owners or other Aboriginal persons with specific knowledge about particular areas passed on through the generations;
- A history of more than 35 years of providing specialised cultural services and advice to the Government, proponents and the community; and
- Registration of over 4,000 Aboriginal Cultural sites within our boundaries
- LALCs commitment to work with and respect the Traditional Owners of an area. LALCs are often nominated by Elders groups, Traditional Owners or Native Title claimants to speak on their behalf.

And confirming the nominated MLALC representative for this project is Ms Selina Timothy.

Should you need or require any further information & or clarification on this letter please speak with Ms Timothy.

Yours In Unity,



Nathan Moran
CEO MLALC

From: Tony Smith <tsmith@cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au>
Sent: Monday, 25 February 2019 10:05 AM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: RE: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear Susan,

Re: Request for Information on Aboriginal Stakeholders for 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD.

I write in response to your enquiry dated 14 February 2019.

The City of Sydney defers to the [Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council](#) as the cultural stakeholder for these matters.

Contact details:

Street Address:
36-38 George Street,
Redfern NSW 2016

Postal Address:
PO Box 1103,
Strawberry Hills
NSW 2012

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri / 9am to 5pm
Phone: (02) 8394 9666
Fax: (02) 83949733
Email: bookings@metrolalc.org.au
Web: <http://www.metrolalc.org.au>

I hope that this information is useful. If you want to speak to a City of Sydney heritage specialist on this matter, please contact John Poulton on 9246 7725.

Yours sincerely,

Tony Smith
Urban Design & Heritage Mgr
Planning Assessments



Telephone: +612 9265 9461
cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au

From: Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au>
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 2:43 PM
To: City of Sydney <council@cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au>
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD

Dear City of Sydney Council,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101
Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

_____ This email and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the addressee(s) and may contain information that is confidential or subject to legal privilege. If you receive this email and you are not the addressee (or responsible for delivery of the email to the addressee), please note that any copying, distribution or use of this email is prohibited and as such, please disregard the contents of the email, delete the email and notify the sender immediately.

19 February 2019

By email: susanw@gml.com.au

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101

Dear Ms Whitby,

Request - Search for Registered Aboriginal Owners

We refer to your email dated 14 February 2019 regarding an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment for the proposed development at Lots 1 to 3 DP 443974, Lot 1 DP 76374 and Lot 305 DP 669166, Sydney NSW.

Under Section 170 of the *Aboriginal Land Rights Act 1983* the Office of the Registrar is required to maintain the Register of Aboriginal Owners (RAO). A search of the RAO has shown that there are not currently any Registered Aboriginal Owners in the project area.

We suggest you contact Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council on 02 8394 9666 as they may be able to assist you in identifying Aboriginal stakeholders who wish to participate.

Yours sincerely



Elizabeth Loane
Project Officer, Aboriginal Owners
Office of the Registrar, ALRA

From: Geospatial Search Requests <GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au>
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 6:59 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: RE: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St

UNCLASSIFIED

Native title search – NSW - Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166

Your ref: N/A - Our ref: N/A

Dear Susan Whitby,

Thank you for your search request received on 14 February 2019 in relation to the above area.

Please note: Records held by the National Native Title Tribunal as at 14 February 2019 indicate that the identified parcels appear to be freehold, and freehold tenure extinguishes native title.

The National Native Title Tribunal does not hold data sets for freehold tenure; consequently, we **cannot** conduct searches over freehold. For confirmation of freehold data, please contact the NSW Land and Property Information office or seek independent legal advice.

For further information, please visit our [website](#).

Cultural Heritage Searches in NSW

The National Native Title Tribunal (the Tribunal) has undertaken steps to remove itself from the formal list of sources for information about indigenous groups in development areas. The existence or otherwise of native title is quite separate to any matters relating to Aboriginal cultural heritage. Information on native title claims, native title determinations and Indigenous Land Use Agreements is available on the Tribunal's website.

Interested parties are invited to use Native Title Vision (NTV) the Tribunal's online mapping system to discover native title matters in their area of interest. Access to NTV is available at

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Geospatial/Pages/NTV.aspx>

Training and self-help documents are available on the NTV web page under "Training and help documents". For additional assistance or general advice on NTV please contact

GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au

Additional information can be extracted from the Registers available at

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/Pages/default.aspx>

If you have any further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us on the free call number 1800 640 501.

Regards,

Geospatial Searches

National Native Title Tribunal | Perth

Email: GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au | www.nntt.gov.au

From: Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au>
Sent: Thursday, 14 February 2019 11:21 AM
To: Geospatial Search Requests <GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au>
Subject: 18-0766: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine St

Dear National Native Title Tribunal,

On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW).

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below.

The proposed development involves a 28-storey hotel tower (88m in height) divided into three distinct forms. The lower podium form will be up to 20m in height, framing Kent Street. The upper podium form will be up to 40m in height, framing Erskine Street, and the tower form up to 88m in height.

The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

In accordance with the Department of the Environment, Climate Change and Water (now OEH), *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places.

Would you please provide in writing (a letter or email) a list of any relevant Aboriginal people/groups who should be consulted with respect to this project? Your earliest attention to this matter would be appreciated. The list of Aboriginal people/groups should be sent to:

Susan Whitby
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth St
SURRY HILLS NSW 2101

Alternatively the list can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au
If you have any questions about this project, please call me on 9319 4811.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant



Figure 1 General study area location plan. (Source: Six Maps with GML overlay)

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator
GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010
T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and

are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

Trades & Services

Rubbish Removal



'WE LOAD THE MUCK TO THE TRUCK'
OPEN 7 DAYS - 25 YRS EXPERIENCE
SAME DAY SERVICE

FREE QUOTES **CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED**

WHAT WE DO?
DECEASED ESTATES - YARD CLEAN-UPS
HOUSE - GARDEN - RENOVATION WASTE
OFFICE WASTE - COMPUTER RECYCLING

BOOKINGS AND FREE QUOTES
9699 6591 OR 0414 511 801
www.cheapestloadofrubbish.com

AAABA RUBBISH REMOVAL
Trucks we load cheaper than bins. Small jobs from \$25.
Insured Free Quotes & advice.
Ph Ivan: 0412 360 477

ALL OUT RUBBISH REMOVAL All areas back yard clean ups/ Demolition reliable cheap rates. Call Danny **0419-124-534**

Tiles Services

A1 STONE & CERAMIC TILING
All types of tiling and repairs. Best prices. Quality job. Free quotes. Robert 182273C .. **0412-753-722**

Tree Services

Local Tree Arborist

- All Aspects of Tree Work
- Stump Grinding & Gutter Cleaning
- 23 Years Experience
- Free Quotes Fully Insured

Treeshore@hotmail.com Lic 138372c

0405 124 966

TV Services

ANTONY ELECTRONICS SERVICING
Repair & install of Home Theatre TV Computer Video & HiFi Netflix / streaming. Tune channels. Network, wallmount.
9365 7655
0412 468 555

Washing Machine & Dryer Services

BUNNEYS APPLIANCES
Washer & Dryer service 12mths Gtee next day service & sales of factory seconds **9349 1005**

Window Cleaners

WINDOW CLEANING Experienced Reliable, Free Quotes. Credit Cards Accepted. Call Neil or Derek..... **0405 834 497**

Window Services

WINDOWS 1 Window replacement service. Aluminium or Timber Windows. Servicing all of greater Sydney. Free Measure & Quote: **9620 6299**

buy search sell
.com.au

Motoring

Cars Wanted

AAA Ca\$h4Car\$
CARS, VANS, Utes & TRUCKS.
WE ARE LOCAL AND WON'T BE BEATEN
FROM \$250-\$25,000

Conditions Apply
FREE CALL
1800 049 462
0411 105 555

AUSTRALIAN OWNED AND OPERATED

TOP CASH 7 DAYS
For all Cars, Vans, Utes, 4x4, Trucks, etc.
\$250 - \$30,000*
Call George or 100% free removal
0404 714 714 *Conditions apply **WE ARE LOCAL**

AAAA ANY CAR TRUCK UTE VAN 4WD
Bought fr. **\$500** or **\$50 TO \$30,000**
4 USED CARYARD OR WRECKING & SCRAP
Call BOB NOW 24/7 **0424 163 489**

100% FREE PICKUP IN 1HR or BEST PRICE, LOCAL SERVICE

IBUYUSED CARS.COM.AU Year 1918-2019 REGISTERED OR NOT, RUNS OR NOT, DAMAGE OR NOT Conditions Apply

ABSOLUTELY UNWANTED
All cars, vans, utes & trucks, removed free.
Cash up to: **\$10,000**
All Areas, same day removal
Call Mike **8764 8071**
0414 423 200

Buy & Sell
Wanted to buy

CARAVANS
Campers, Pop Tops. Any condition, Cash 7 days.
Eric **0418 165 899**

buy search sell
.com.au

Adults

Adult Employment/Opportunities

KINGSFORD CITY ROSE
Ladies, We have **SHIFTS AVAILABLE! START TODAY!**
Ph 9662 1622 385 Anzac Pde, Kingsford

5 STAR AGENCY
Seeks Ladies 21-45 years for Escort / Out-calls work 60/40 split, fully legal Earn \$350 min/night
Call/text 0411 127 678 or larryhubolt@gmail.com

Adult Relaxation
RELAXING MASSAGE
by lovely Asian lady 8:30am - 11pm Incalls **MARRICKVILLE 0452 644 056**

AT MAROUBRA
Relaxing Massage. Stress. Relief. Prof Masseuse. 10am-8pm. **0426 888 612**

Adult Services
PERSONAL RELAXING
Full Body Massage With Mature Aussie Lady **02 9144 4251 (No Sex)**

AT MAROUBRA
Remedial & Full Body Relax Oil Massage. Pain & Stress Relief Professional Masseuses. **0426 125 228**

Pyrmont Massage
197 Harris Pyrmont Best Massage, Great Service **6 NEW Ladies Everyday FROM \$40 10am - 10pm 8958 7139**

Swedish Sensual F/B Massage
Ada 7days from 8am Ada **02 9449 9402 (No Sex)**

Adults

Adult Services

647 Elizabeth St, Waterloo

website avail.
9310 1837
VIP booking
0429 783 129

Masstige 8 Sydney largest Korean Massage Parlour All 6 star Korean ladies Very Exclusive Service Full body massage Body scrub
masstige8.com.au
9281 6188
578 Harris St Ultimo

ESCORT SPECIAL!
ADULT Erotic Massage AUSSIE & ASIAN TOP MODELS AVAILABLE
CBD - CHATSWOOD **0416 239 388**
fantasymassage.com.au

MISTRESS MERCEDES
BDSM, FANTASIES, TOYS FETISHES, G/S, PRIVATE
0416 284 992

LOVELY LISA
A&P/OC MASSAGE Sexual problems? HELP IS HERE!! AMAZING SERVICE **0424 610 522**

ASIAN LADIES
Top Services. Great Rates Monday-Saturday, 9am-7pm. **02 9787 2657**

AT BALMAIN - Asian Beautiful Lady, Relax Massage 7 Days 220 Darling St **8041 0783 0452 286 880**

AT CITY Beautiful Asian Lady
Relax Full Body Massage 651 George St **7101 0970 0401 015 756**

At Darlinghurst Thai Oil Treatment
Deep Tissue Asian Lady Massage 83 William St **9356 3555 0426 728 928**

AT ROSEBERY NEW
Better Ladies, Better Massage, Better Service. Shop 2, 781 Botany Rd. **0431 509 006**

BELLEVUE HILL Slim Busty, Lingerie, Refined, parking, Private east subs **0416 800 061**

M2M EROTIC MASSAGE & MORE
Friendly Discreet 24h near Central **DAVE 0438 614 128**
www.man2mansydney.com

Introductions

A Casual Date
Call **02 9299 9855**

MEET REAL PEOPLE
We Match! You Meet Guaranteed! Single/Married 1000's Available
www.rejoicerecations.com.au
Dating Agency / Matchmaker

AT DARLINGHURST NEW
Special: \$29/30m; \$59/60m Full Body Oil Massage. Best Service G'anteed! 2,151 Oxford St **9822 7323**

AT GREENACRE
Asian & Aussie. Large selection **SUPER SPECIALS**
In/Out. \$75 Half Hour 53 Beresford Ave, Greenacre **9709 6572**

TRANS
TRANS Fem 28yo CD
At Alexandria **1 Hour SPECIAL - \$150!**
Call KANDI: **0410 450 375**

buy search sell
.com.au

Real Estate

Boarding & Residence

Redfern/Moore Park flatette furn, self-contained, near shops & bus/train, \$300 pw inc bills **0414 311 313**

Find it with Buy Search Sell
buy search sell .com.au

Jobs

Trades and Services

MIDAS MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANIC
Midas Woollahra is looking for a qualified motor mechanic to join our busy workshop in Woollahra. Reporting to the store manager you will work as part of a team to make sure all servicing and repairs are completed in an accurate and timely manner. European vehicle experience preferred but not essential. Must have excellent communication skills, be motivated and enthusiastic and have a keen eye for detail. Salary is negotiable
Please forward Resume to sales@woollahra.midas.com.au

Training Courses


FIRST AID TRAINING
Provide First Aid \$105 1 Day Format Paramedical Trainers Weekly courses - All areas Childcare First Aid
1300 880 343
vitalfirstaid.com.au

buy search sell
.com.au

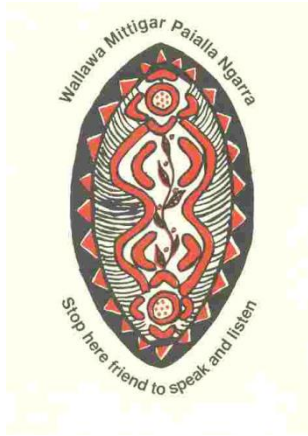
Notices

General Notices

Aboriginal Registration for Community Consultation - 301 and 305 Kent St + 35-39 Erskine St, Sydney CBD



On behalf of Romanous Construction Pty Ltd, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 (NSW). The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, within land bounded by Erskine Street to the north and Kent Street to the east. The study area comprises Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Deposited Plot 443974, Lot 1 of Deposited Plan 76374 and Lot 305 of Deposited Plan 669166 and is marked on the map below. The purpose of community consultation with Aboriginal people is to assist Romanous Construction Pty Ltd in the preparation of an AHIP application and to assist the Director General of the OEH in their consideration and determination of the application. GML invite local Aboriginal people who hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the area of Club Windang to register an interest in a process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. All registrations of interest should be received by GML no later than the 28 March 2019. Written registration should be marked '301 and 305 Kent St + 35-39 Erskine St AHIP' and sent to: Susan Whitby, GML Heritage Consultants, Level 6, 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills 2010. Alternatively registration can be made by email (susanw@gml.com.au) or phone to GML at 02 9319 4811. Please be advised that the details of all parties who register an interest in the project will be forwarded to OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council unless it is specified that these details should not be released.



BUTUCARBIN ABORIGINAL CORPORATION

PO Box E18, Emerton NSW 2770
28 Pringle Road, Hebersham NSW 2770
Ph: 9832 7167 Fax: 9832 7263
koori@ozemail.com.au
ABN: 83 535 742 276

8th March, 2019

To whom it may concern,
Butucarbin would like to register interest in the Aboriginal Community Consultation involving the redevelopment of Kent Street.

Please see information regarding our organisation below.

Cultural Connection and Representation

Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation is a successful not for profit community organisation that was established in 1989 to provide Community Development, Education and Training to organisations and individuals in the Blacktown and Penrith LGA's of Western Sydney. The organisation has won many awards for outstanding service delivery over the past 23 years. The latest being our Executive Officer Jennifer Beale being a finalist in the 2014 NSW Australian of the Year awards.

Due to the changes in funding, for Aboriginal organisations and for Butucarbin to continue the service that they have been providing, the organisation has developed an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment business. All profits go back into the organisation to provide services to the community. As community workers we believe it is our duty to involve the Aboriginal community of Western Sydney in this work, as it enables the community to learn about cultural heritage and also enables archaeologists to gain different perspectives into Aboriginal Culture.

Butucarbin in itself is a modern example of cultural heritage in that it is a product of the 1970's resettlement program and self-determination policy (see, Aboriginal Community Controlled Organisations). Due to this resettlement policy there are generations of Aboriginal people who have been born in Western Sydney and have been raised in the Mount Druitt Community (which has the highest Aboriginal urban population in Australia) and thus, this is where their connection lies. Ultimately, our cultural connection lies in our community work and assistance to the people of wider Western Sydney.

In conclusion, we also believe it is essential to pass on knowledge from generation to generation. Butucarbin provides cultural knowledge to the wider community through Aboriginal Cultural workshops and community development programs.

Previous experience

From: Darren Duncan <darrenjohnduncan@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 March 2019 3:43 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Hi Susan

My name is Darren Duncan I am the new cultural and heritage officer at Gandangara land council

Sent from my iPhone

On 21 Feb 2019, at 4:45 pm, Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au> wrote:

Dear Darren Duncan,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

*The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. **Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring.*** (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the

proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide

information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*

- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or*

Country

- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal

people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance

(addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

<image001.jpg>

Figure 1 General study area location plan.

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au

The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

We recently participated in the Western Sydney Airport (WSA) EIS Aboriginal cultural heritage field program and Mt Gilead cultural test excavation and sieving program. As well as the aforementioned, our team has also participated in 'walk-overs' involving major projects with WSA and Inland Rail, to name a few. Our workers were on time, professional and participated in all tasks set for them. It is important to employ community members in various cultural heritage activities as we believe it is of the utmost importance that cultural heritage skills and knowledge are passed on to our younger Aboriginal generations.

Overall, our team is highly skilled and has over ten years' experience in cultural heritage assessment field work. Currently, our team consists of several skilled field officers and two archaeology majors from the University of Sydney, one of which has a completed degree and also worked as a graduate archaeologist. We ensure there is diversity amongst our workers in that we do not discriminate against gender and age. In fact, we strongly encourage the employment of individuals of all ages as it is essential to gain insight into cultural heritage from varying age groups.

Schedule of Rates

Our rates are as follows:

Fieldwork - \$110.00 per hour

Perusal and comment of reports - \$110.00 per hour

Mileage Allowance – 0.75 cent per kilometre

If you require further information, we have attached our flyer and web page www.butucarbin.org.au and we are also on Facebook. We would appreciate the opportunity to tender for any Aboriginal cultural heritage assessments you may have coming up in the future. You can contact Jennifer Beale on 0409924409 or Lowanna Gibson on 0458537666.

Yours Sincerely,

Lowanna Gibson

Project Manager for Butucarbin Cultural Heritage and Assessment

B.A Archaeology/Anthropology USYD

Juris Doctor Candidate UTS

DARUG BOOROOBERONGAL ELDERS ABORIGINAL CORPORATION



ICN: 8890 ABN: 76 170 262 247

E-MAIL: BOOROOBERONGAL@OUTLOOK.COM

ADDRESS: PO Box 14 DOONSIDE NSW 2767

PHONE: 0415 663 763



21/2/2019

TO: Susan Whitby
GML Heritage

RE: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services

Notification and Registration of ALL Darug Aboriginal Interests

Please be advice that Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation (DBEAC) is seeking to be involved in any and all consultation meetings and field work.

This office specialises in Darug Aboriginal and community consultation. The membership comprises of traditional owners from the area in question who retain strong story, song lines, oral history and continued contact. We have a continued spiritual connection to Darug nation territories. We would also like to state, that we do not except or support any person or organisation that are NOT from the DARUG Nation to have input on the project area.

Please also be advised that this Aboriginal organisation does not do volunteer work or attend unpaid meetings. I hope that you advise your client of this, so that, this group will not be discriminated against and refused paid field work.

We will be delighted to discuss this project with you in the near future.

Please do not hesitate to send all correspondence should be emailed to our email boorooberongal@outlook.com.

Yours faithfully

Uncle
Gordon Workman
Darug Elder

Sites Officer

From: lilly carroll <didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au>
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:53 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Hi Susan,

DNC would like to register an interest into 301-305 Kent St / 35-39 Erskine St Project

Kind regards
Paul Boyd & Lilly Carroll
Directors DNC

[Sent from Yahoo Mail for iPhone](#)

On Thursday, February 21, 2019, 4:45 pm, Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au> wrote:

Dear Lillie Carroll,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd

(GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future

application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*

(NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal

stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is

required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural

knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The

OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be

confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the

employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary

can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk

excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal

community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an

AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or

place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the

proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide

information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or*

Country

• *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal

people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance

(addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on [9318 4811](tel:93184811).

Your sincerely,

Susan



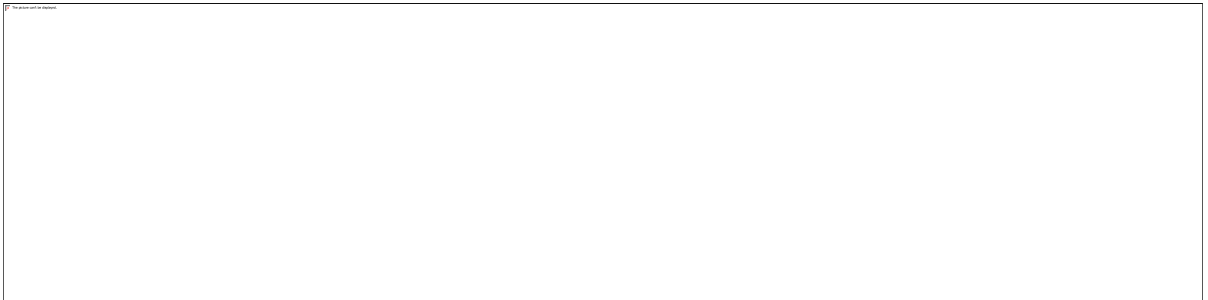
Figure 1 General study area location plan.

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: [02 9318 7577](tel:0293187577) | T Reception: [02 9319 4811](tel:0293194811) | www.gml.com.au





The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

From: Scott Franks <scott@tocomwall.com.au>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 February 2019 10:02 AM
To: Whitby, Susan
Cc: Danny Franks
Subject: 301-305 Kent street Sydney project

Dear Susan,

Thank you for the notification for the 301-305 Kent street Sydney project. Could you please register our interest in this project. I would also like to confirm that we have know issue with GML providing our information to the LALC.

Regards
Scott Franks

Native Title & Environmental Services Consultant

Tocomwall Pty Ltd
PO Box 76
CARINGBAH NSW 1495
m: 0404 171544
p: 02 9542 7714
f: 02 9524 4146

e: scott@tocomwall.com.au

<https://hes32->

[ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=www.tocomwall.com.au&umid=7c8b7052-e162-49f2-b911-71ab7aba4b35&auth=028bdff438ef723b5ec9a0bb58baab74019b2ef4-eb366c7f85aa837180cd99f48bab43f2be556a7](https://hes32-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=www.tocomwall.com.au&umid=7c8b7052-e162-49f2-b911-71ab7aba4b35&auth=028bdff438ef723b5ec9a0bb58baab74019b2ef4-eb366c7f85aa837180cd99f48bab43f2be556a7)



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of Tocomwall Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by Tocomwall Pty Ltd.

22 February 2019

Aaron Broad
1 Waratah Ave
Albion Park Rail NSW 2527

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Aaron Broad,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

*The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. **Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring.*** (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

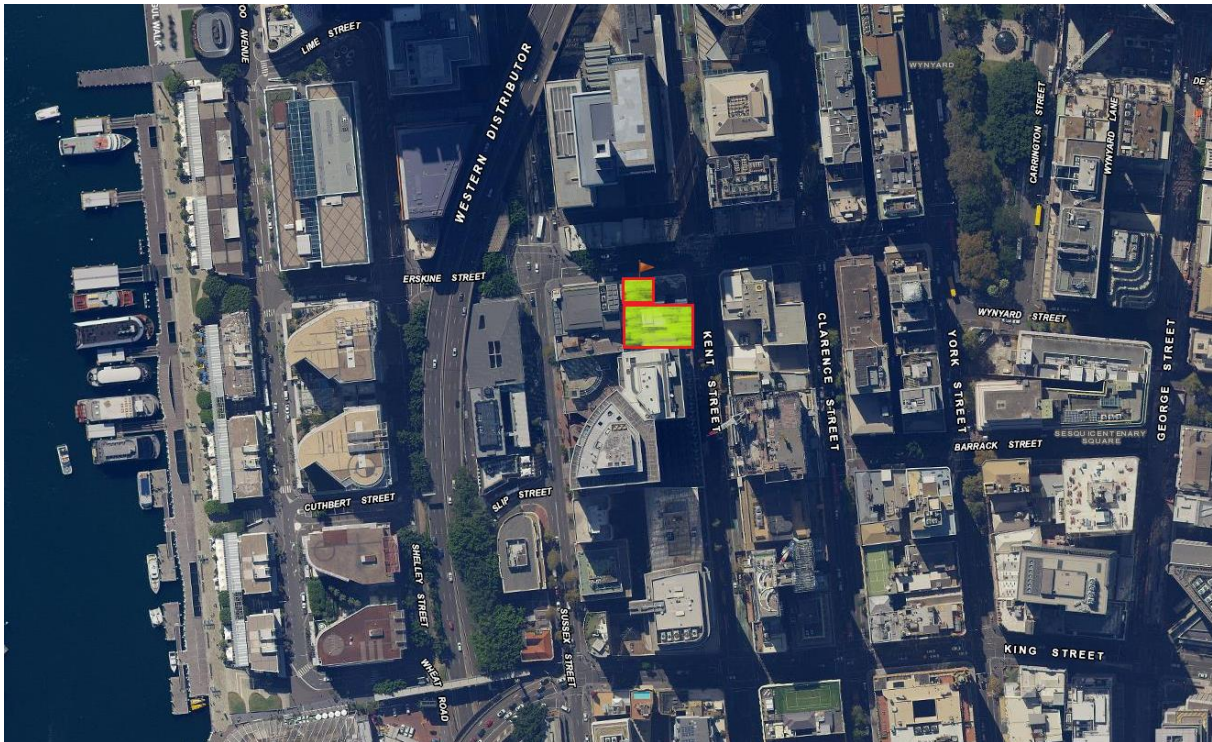


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

22 February 2019

Celestine Everingham
9/6 Chapman Avenue
Chatswood NSW 2067

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Celestine Everingham,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

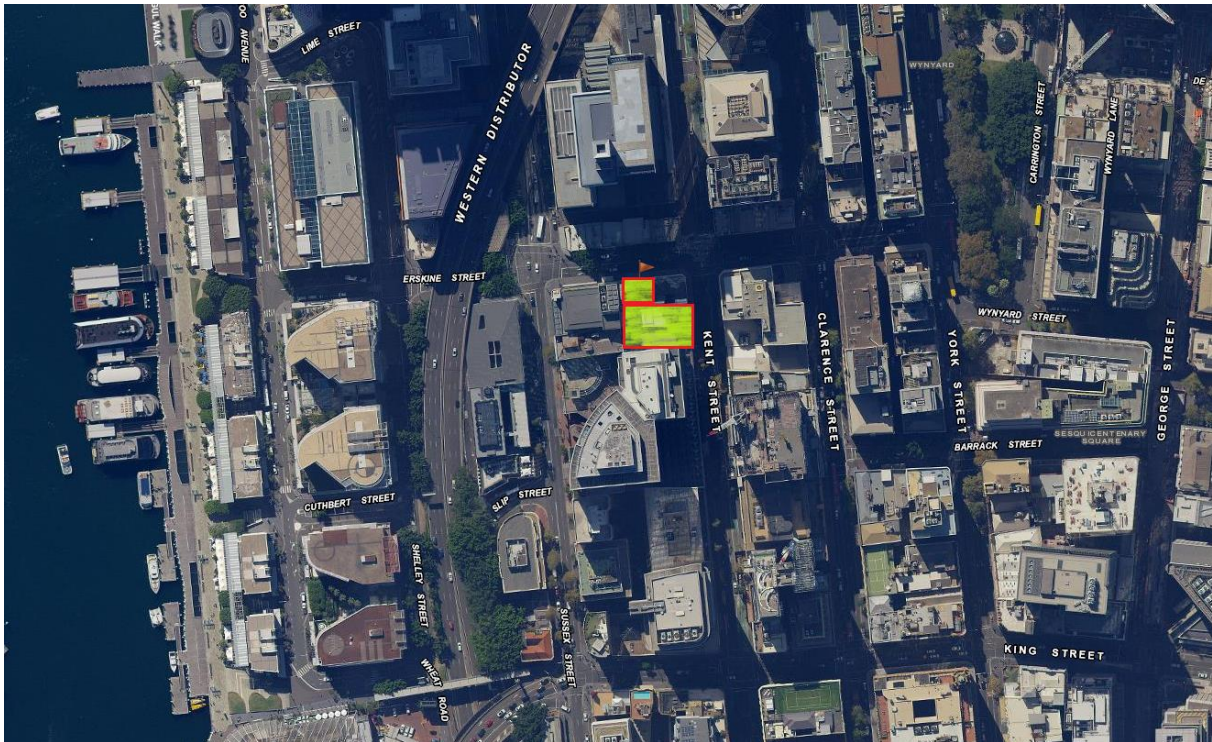


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

22 February 2019

Celestine Everingham
9/6 Chapman Avenue
Chatswood NSW 2067

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Celestine Everingham,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

*The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. **Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring.*** (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

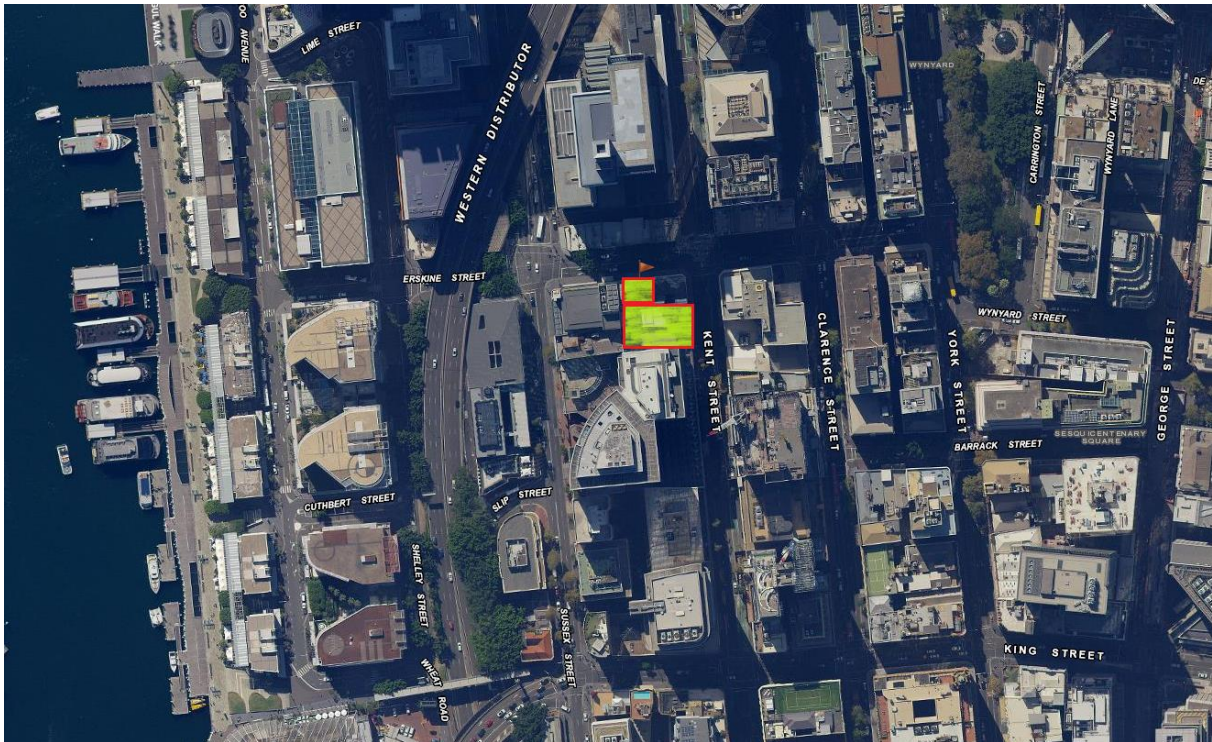


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

22 February 2019

Eric Keidge
11 Olsen Close
Hornsby Heights NSW 2077

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Eric Keidge,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

*The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. **Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring.*** (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

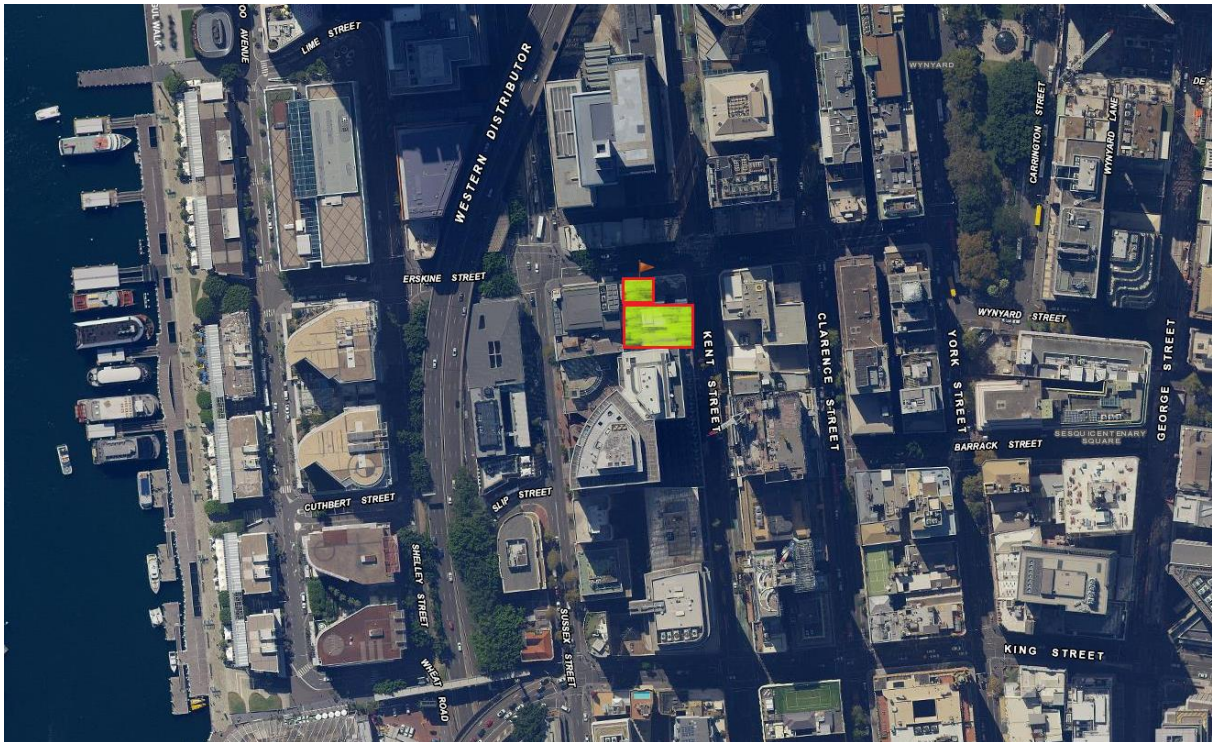


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

22 February 2019

Lee-Roy Boota
54 Blackwood Street
Gerringong NSW 2534

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Lee-Roy Boota,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

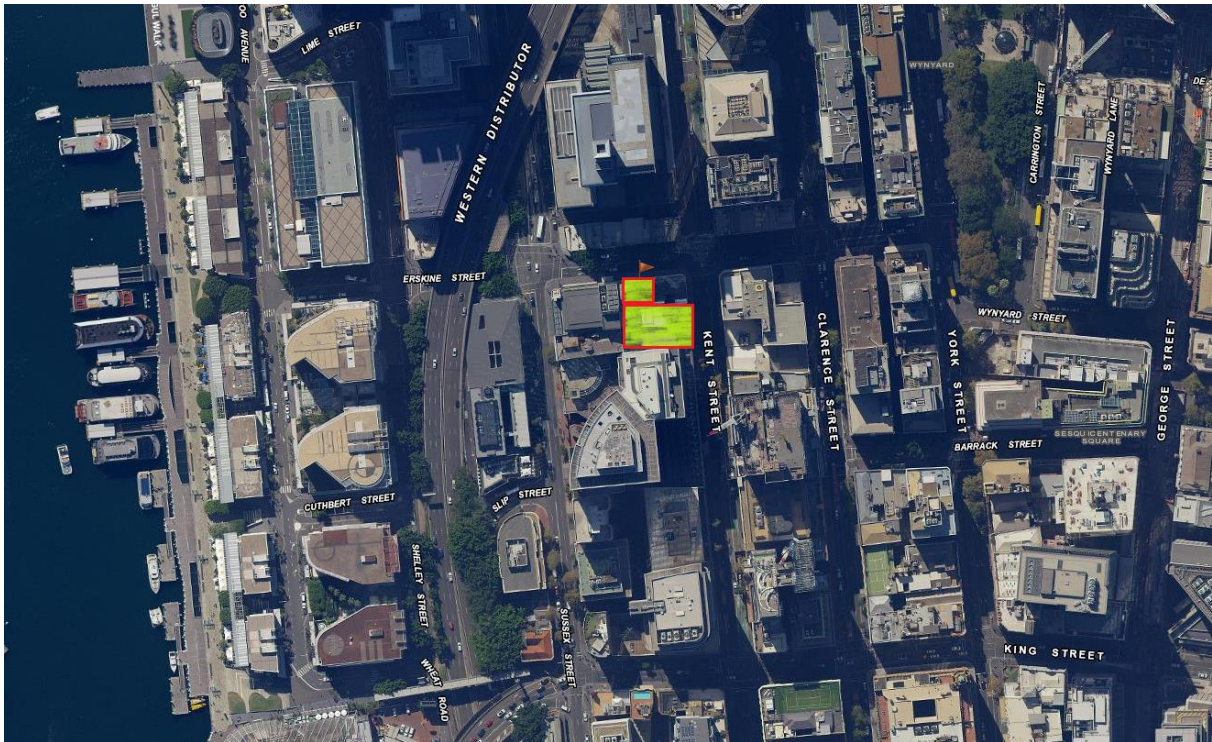


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

22 February 2019

Scott Franks
PO Box 76
Caringbah NSW 1495

Sydney Office
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au
GML Heritage Holdings Pty Ltd
ACN 607 166 156

Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Scott Franks,

On behalf of Romanous, GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)*

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **9 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,



Susan Whitby

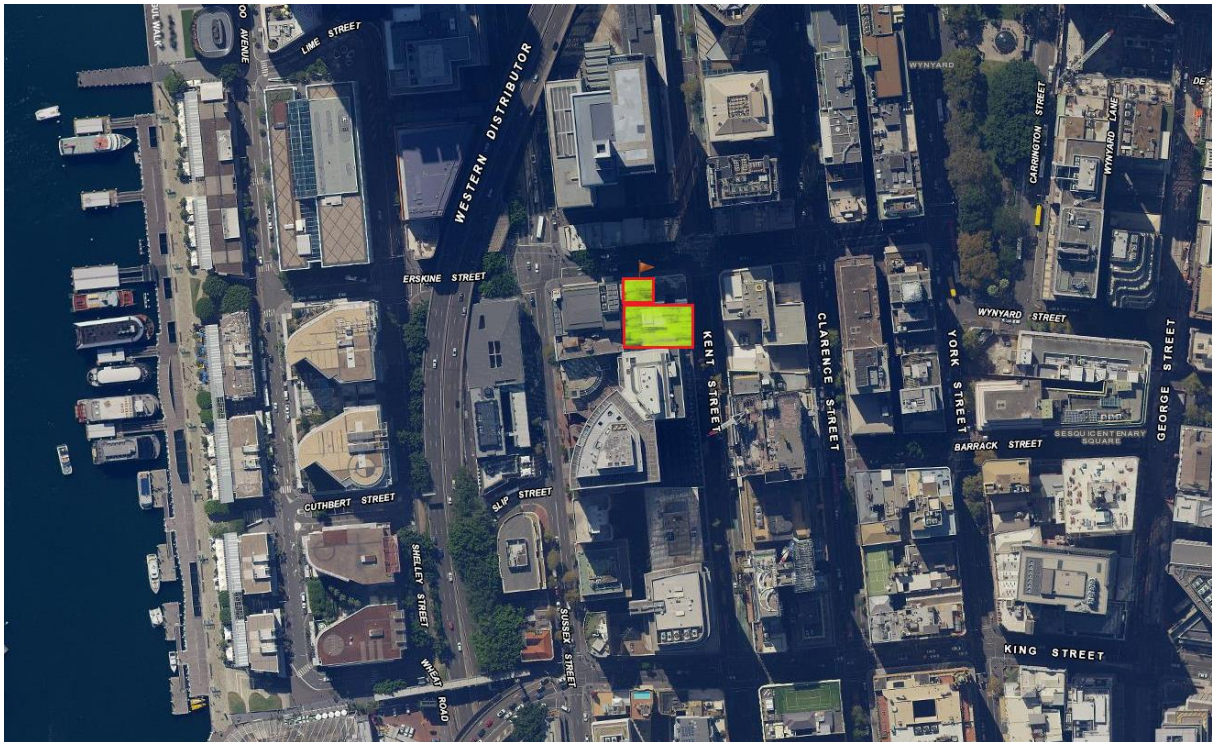


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: cazadirect@lice.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Carolyn Hickey,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

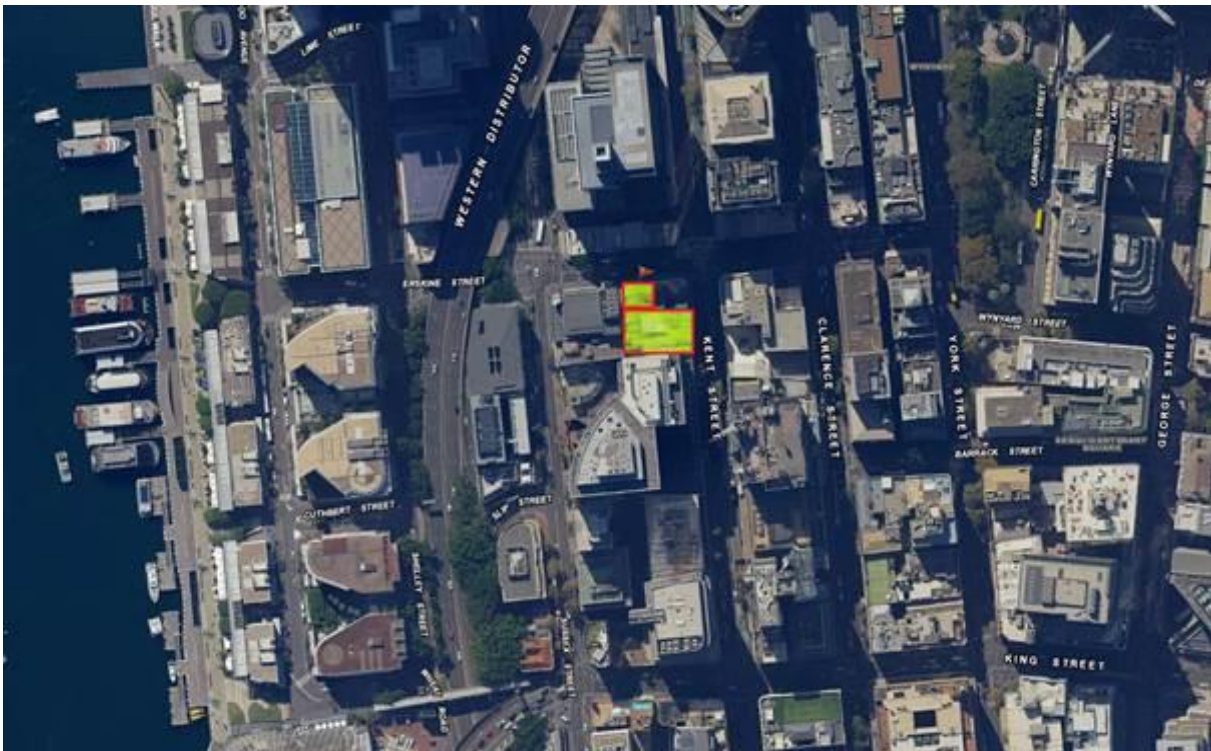


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: baduchts@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Karia Lea Bond,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: barkingowlcorp@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Jody Kulakowski,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

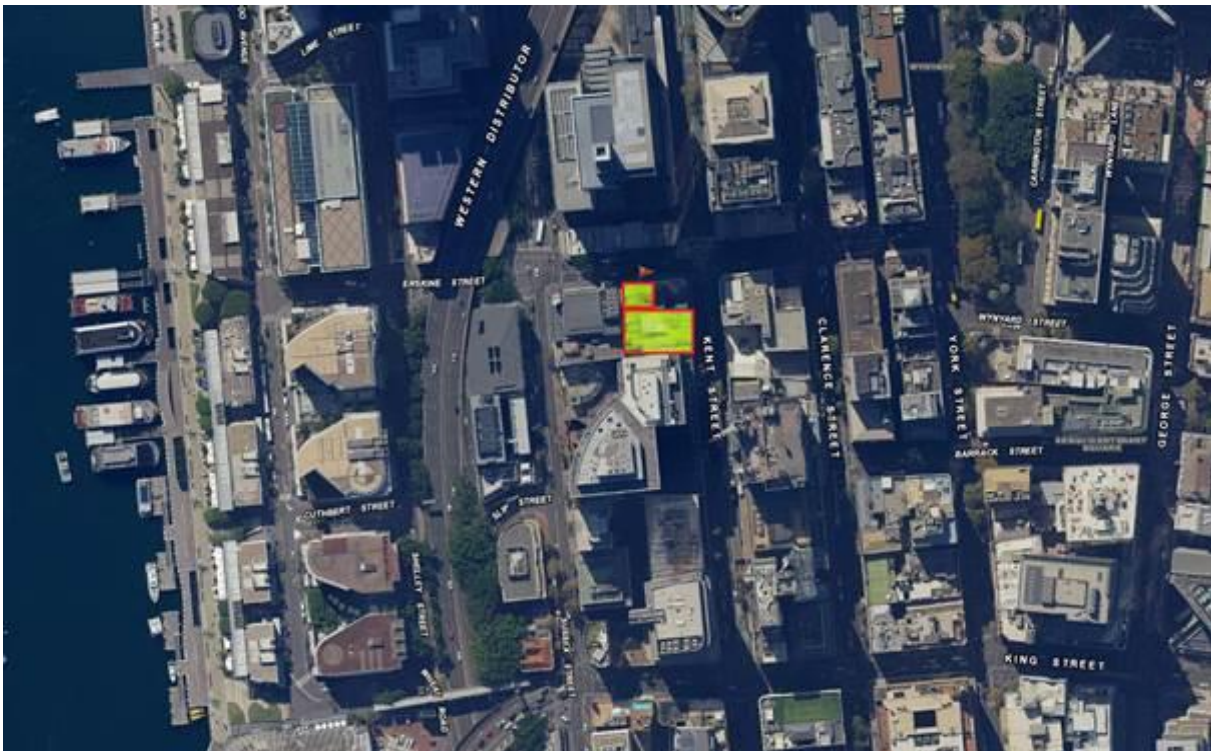


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: biamangachts@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Seli Storer,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

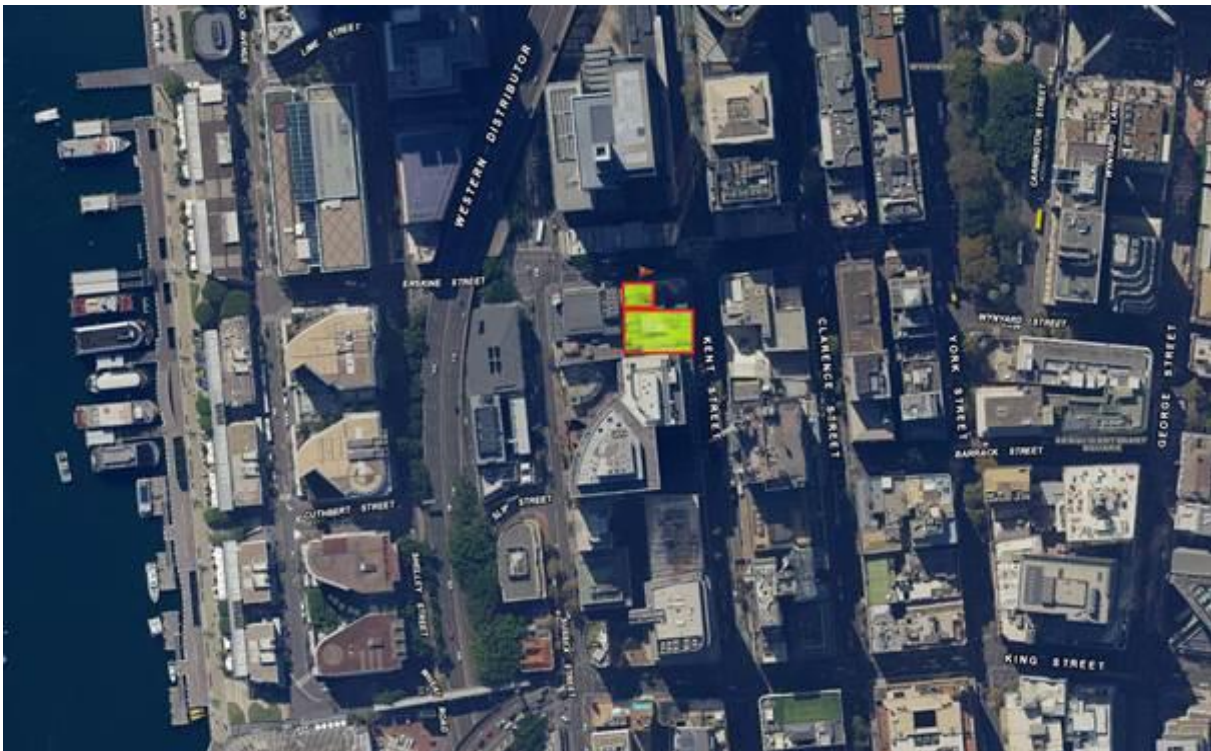


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: bilingachts@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Simalene Carriage,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:51 PM
To: 'bilinga@mirramajah.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Robert Brown,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is

required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The

OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the

employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal

community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide

information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*

• *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal

people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance

(addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

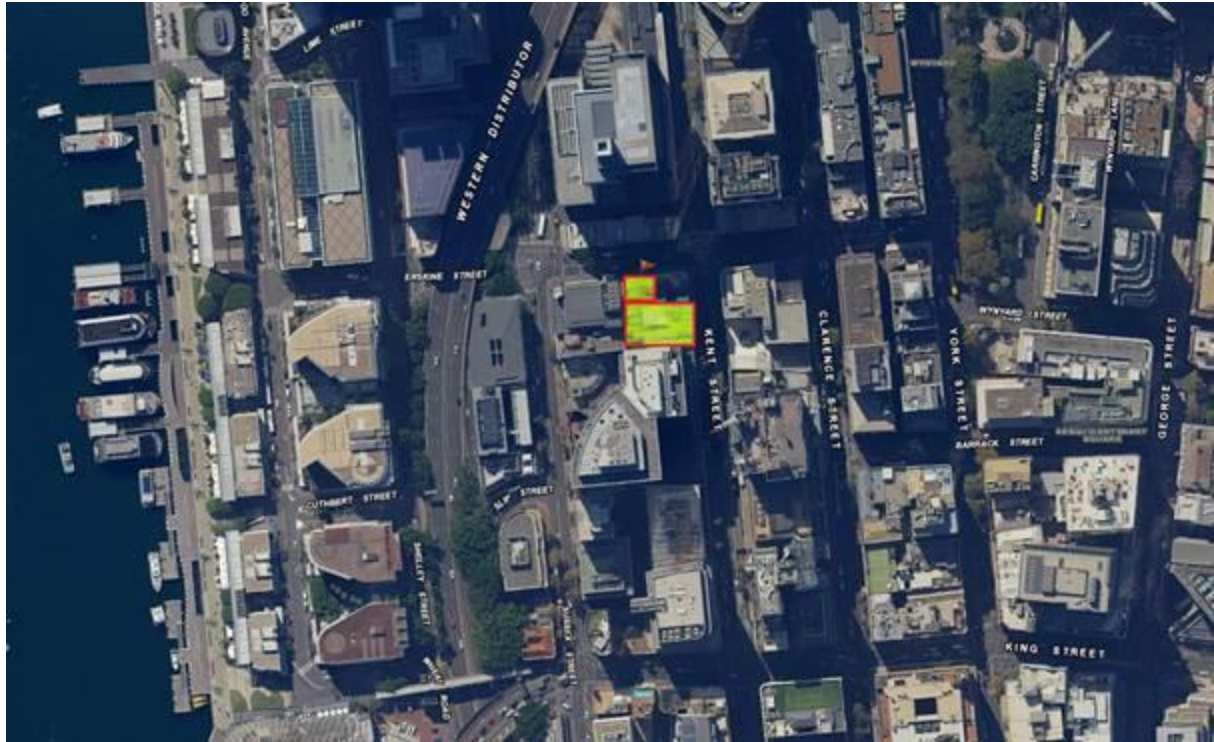


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: koori@ozemail.com.au
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Jennifer Beale,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

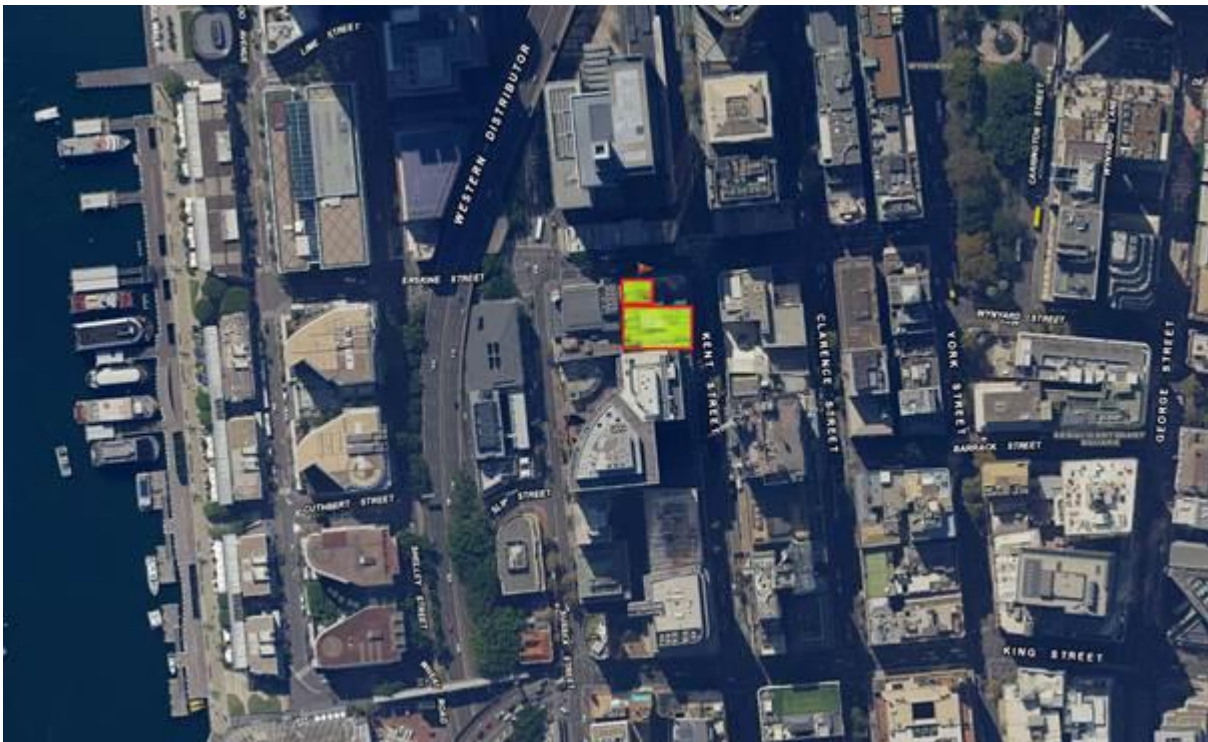


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: booroberongal@outlook.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Gordon Workman,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

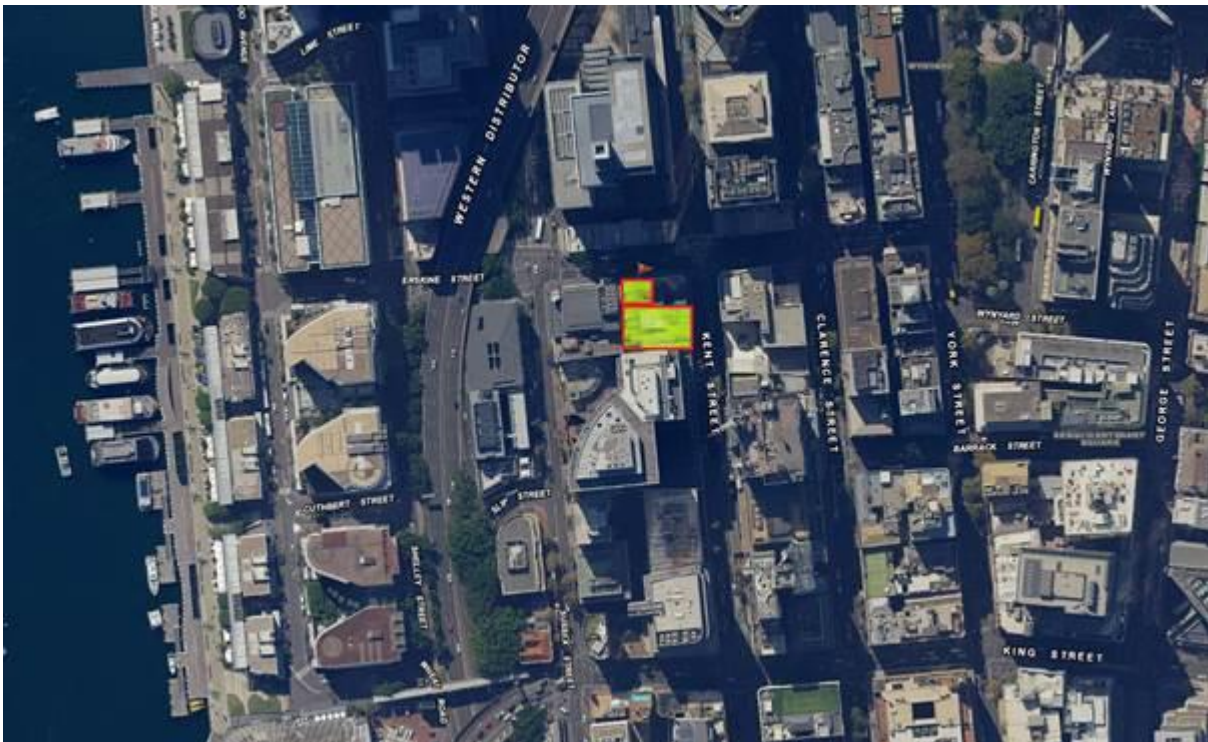


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'cullendullachts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Corey Smith,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

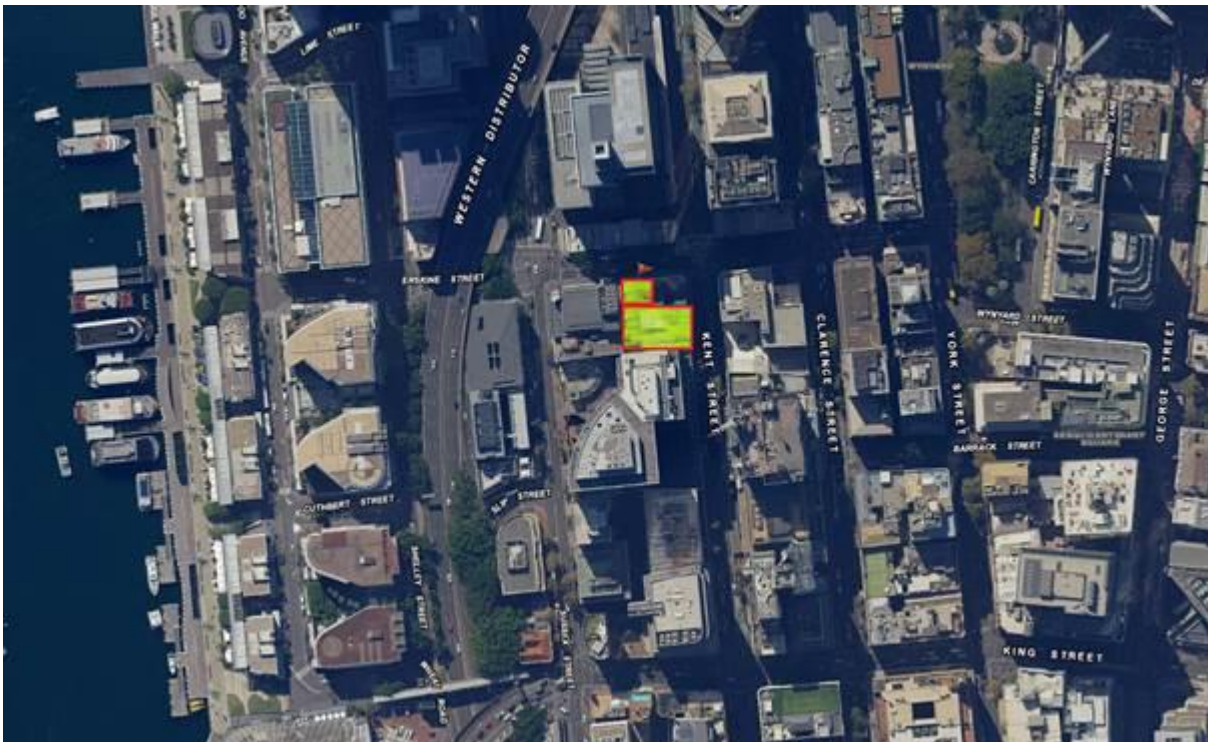


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'darrenjohnduncan@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Darren Duncan,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

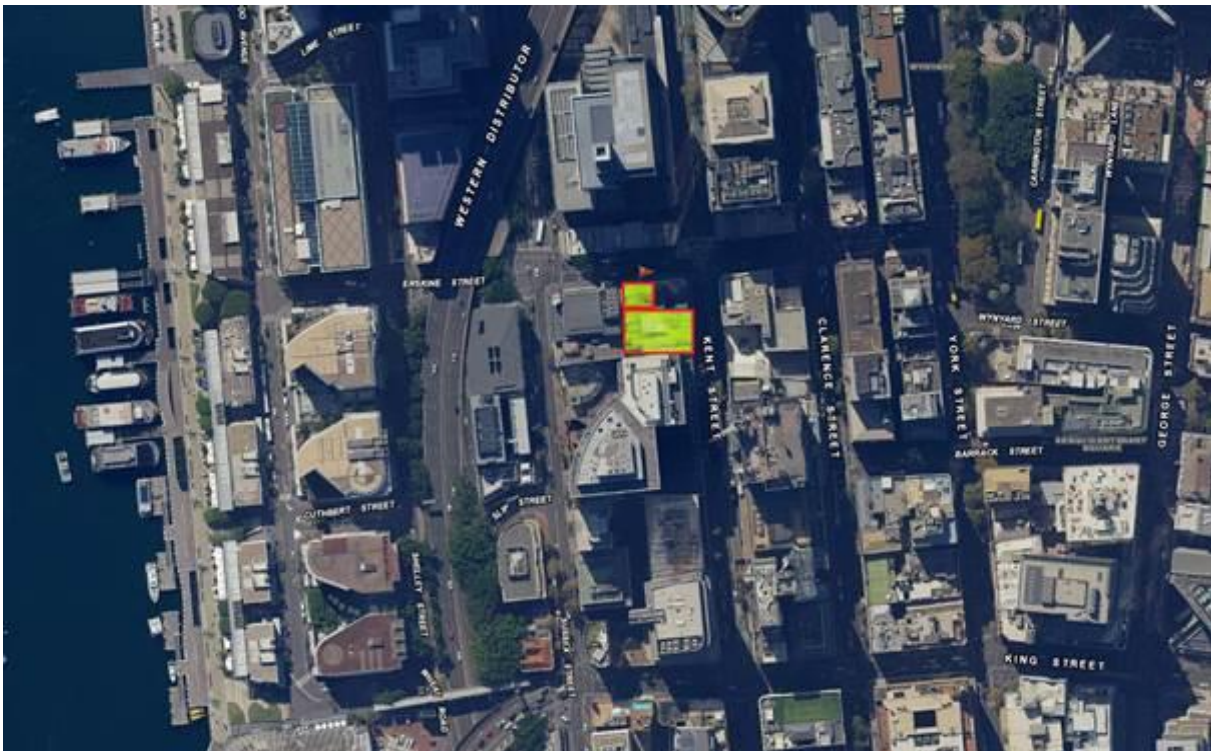


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'daruglandobservations@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Jamie Workman,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'dharugchts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Andrew Bond,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

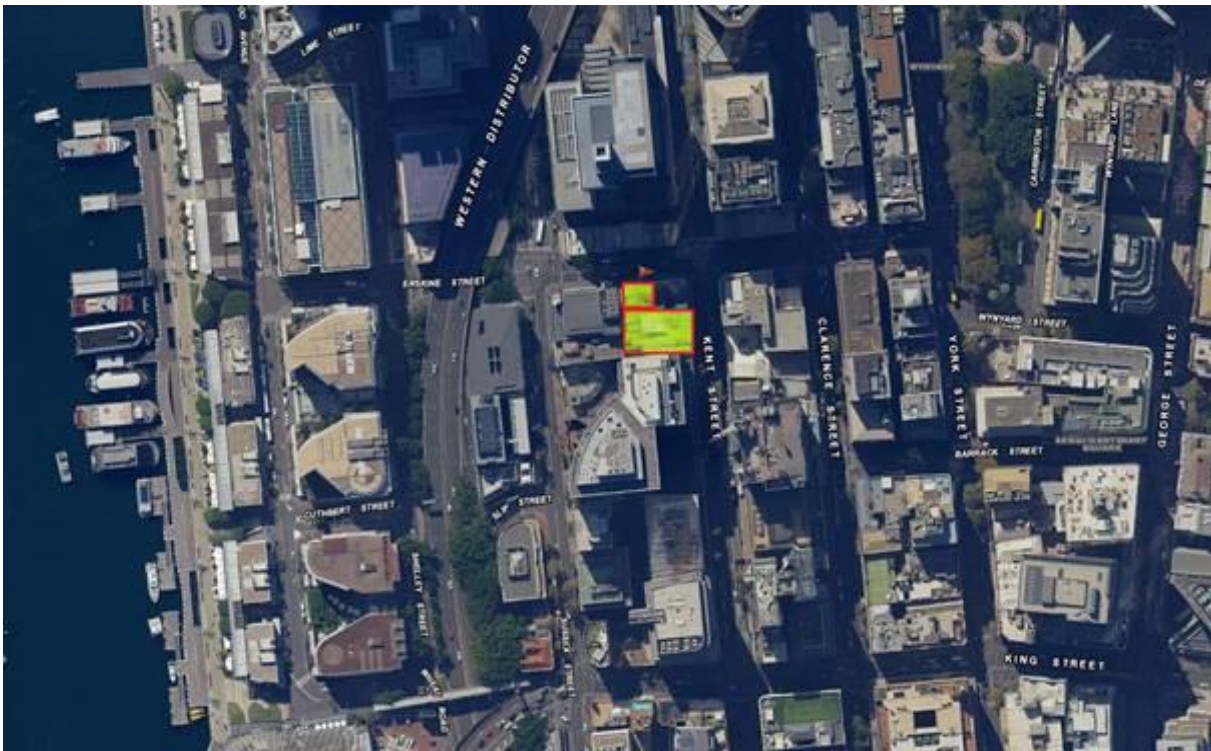


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Lillie Carroll,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

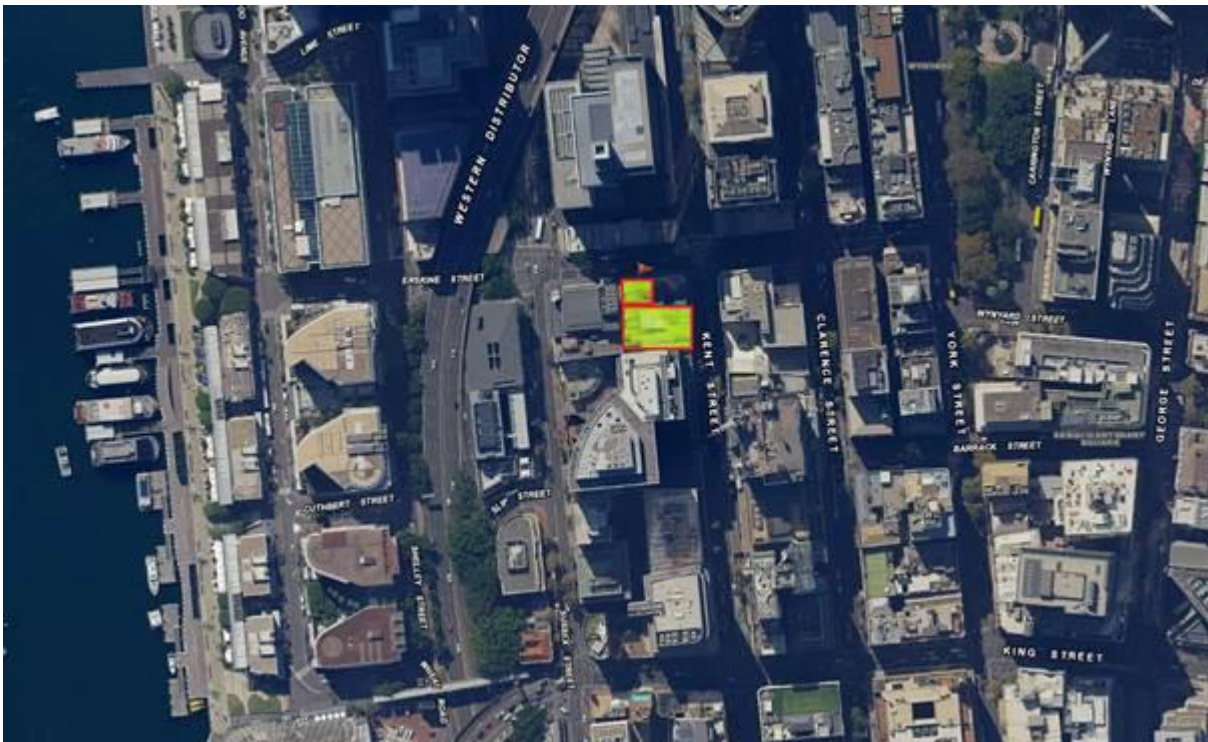


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'ginninderra.corp@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Steven Johnson,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

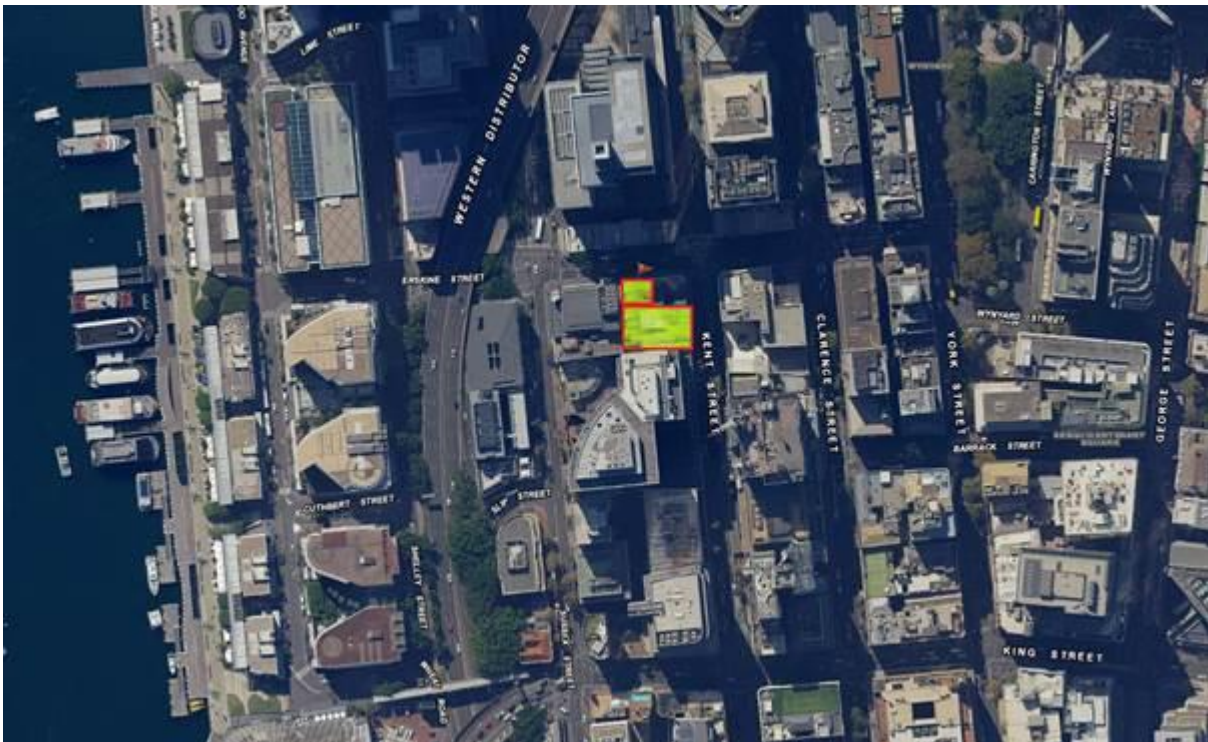


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'goobahchts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Basil Smith,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

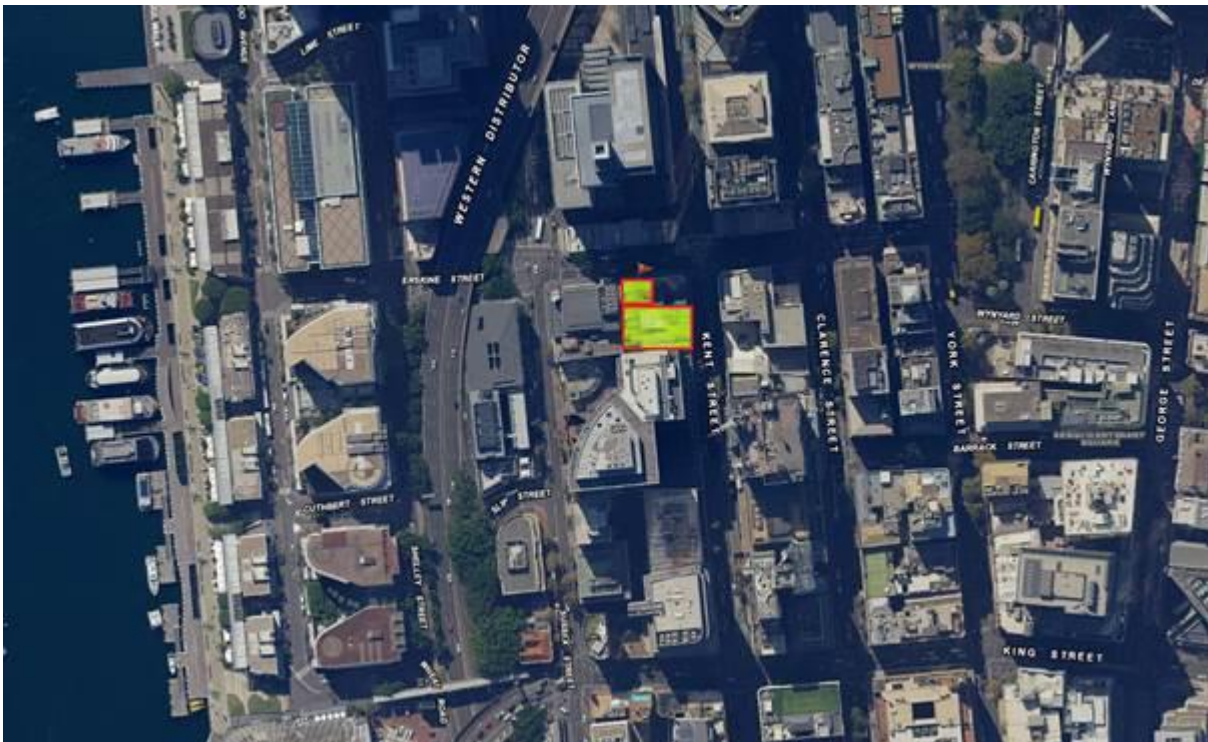


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'gulagachts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Wendy Smith,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'gunyuuchts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Kylie Ann Bell,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: management@mirramajah.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Darlene Hoskins-McKenzie,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

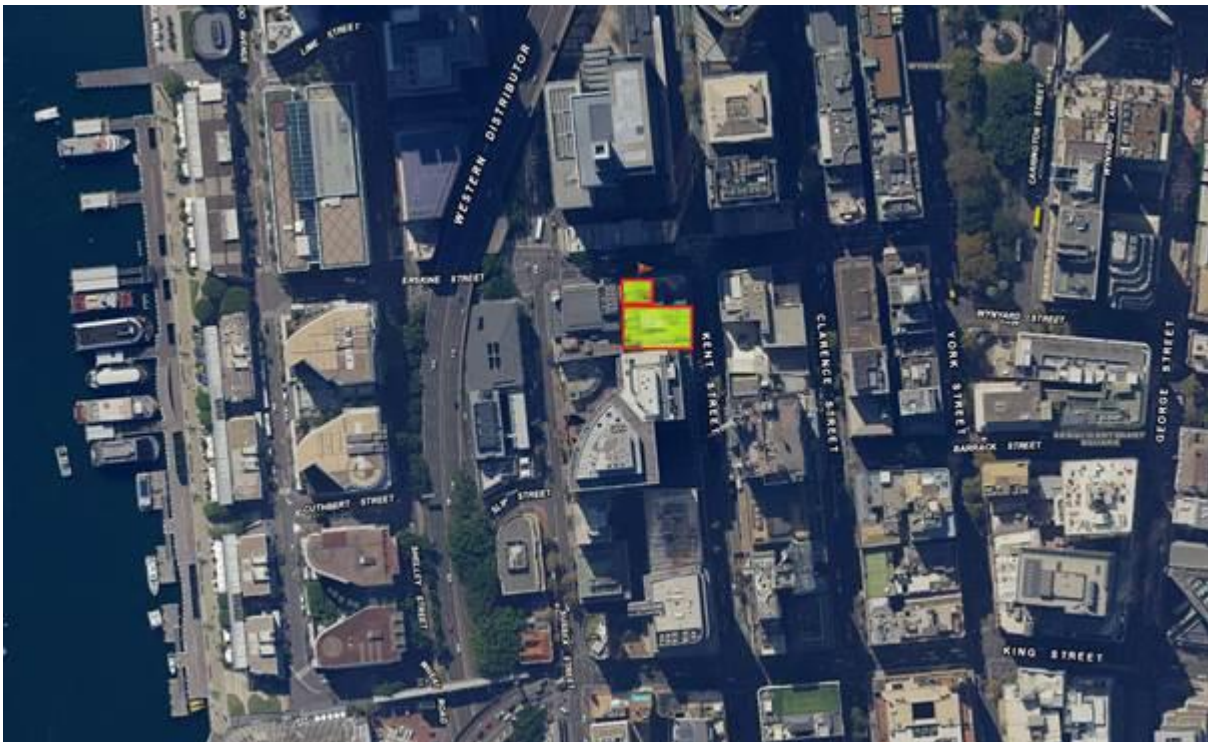


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'jerringong@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Joanne Anne Stewart,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

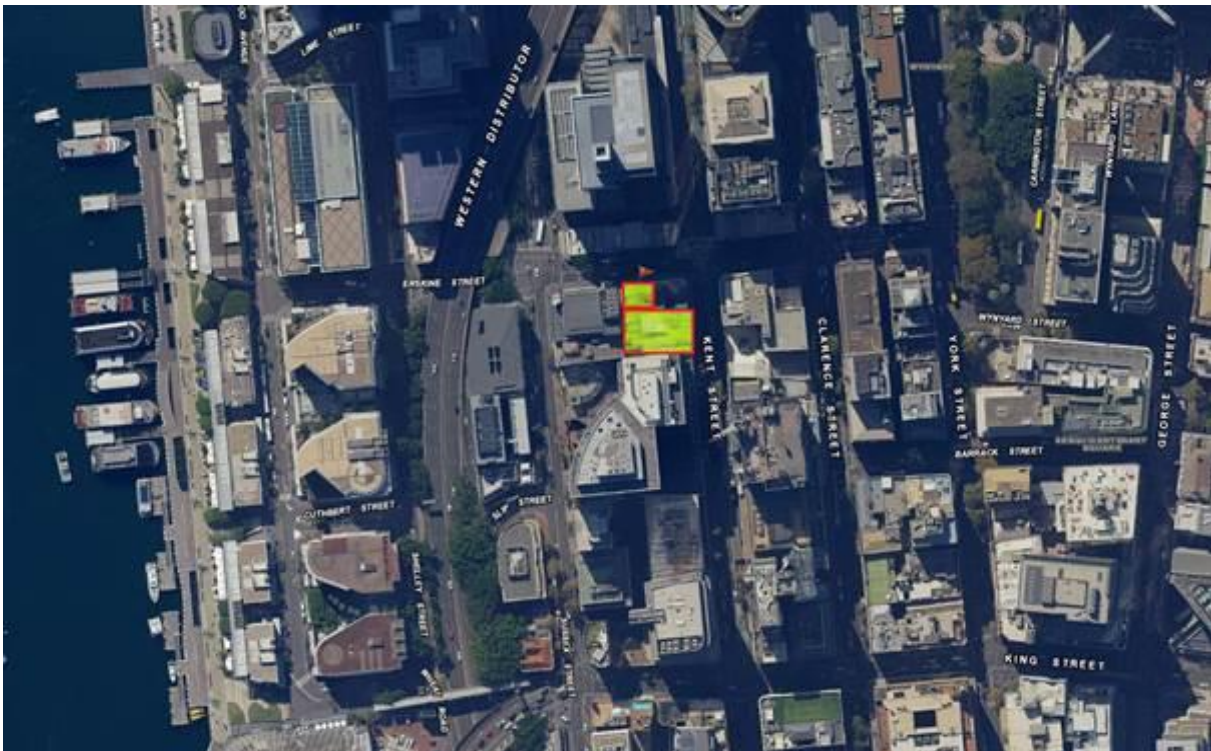


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: Cingrey@laperouse.org.au
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Chris Ingrey,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

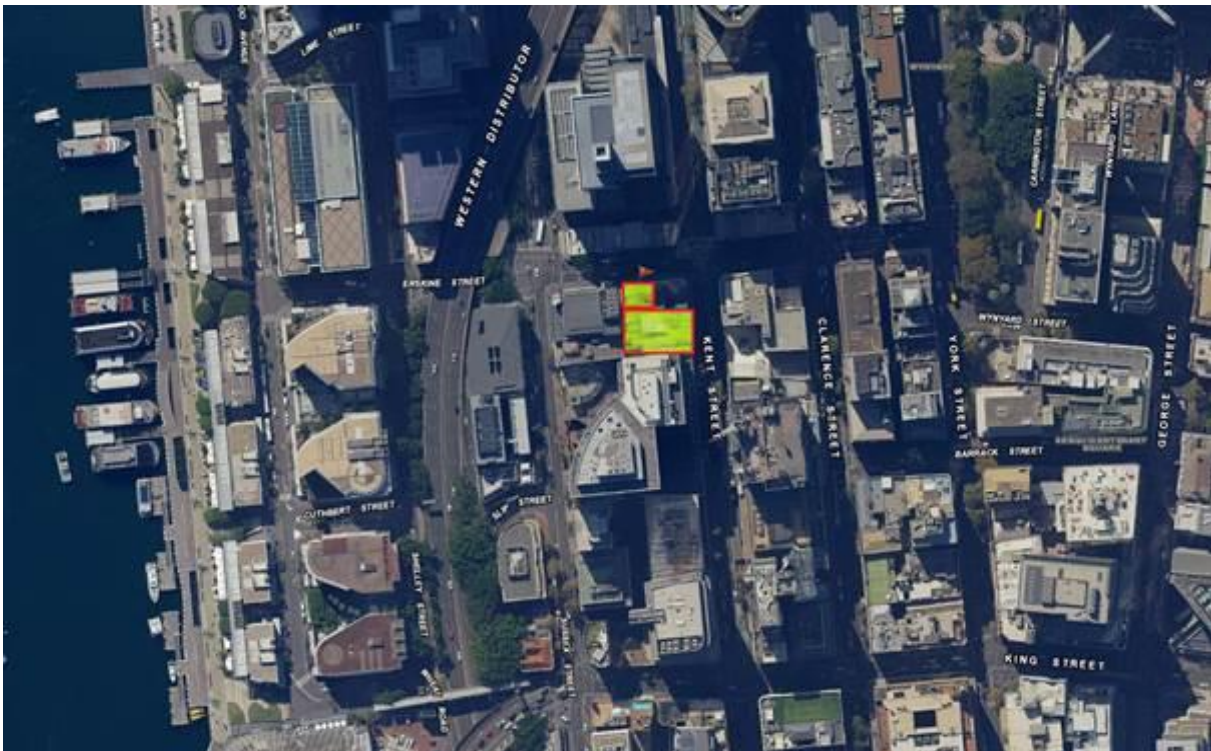


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: nmoran@metrolalc.org.au
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Nathan Moran,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

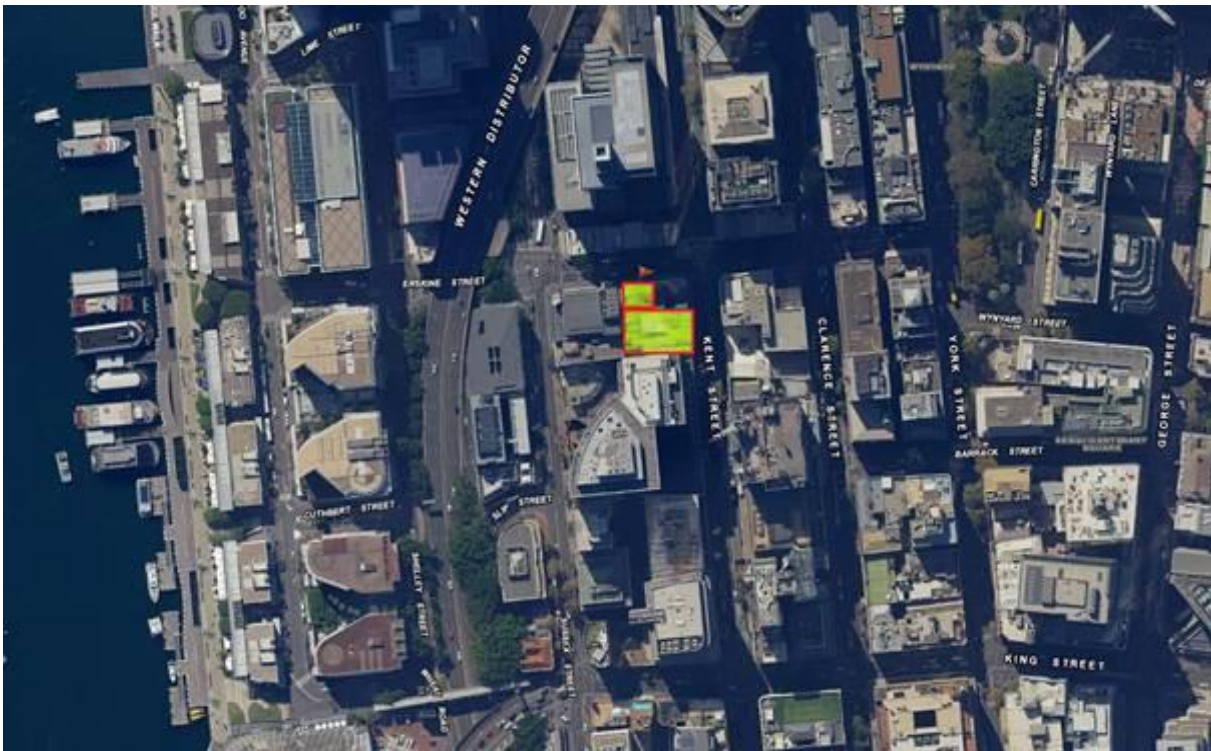


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'management@mirramajah.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Darlene Hoskins-McKenzie,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

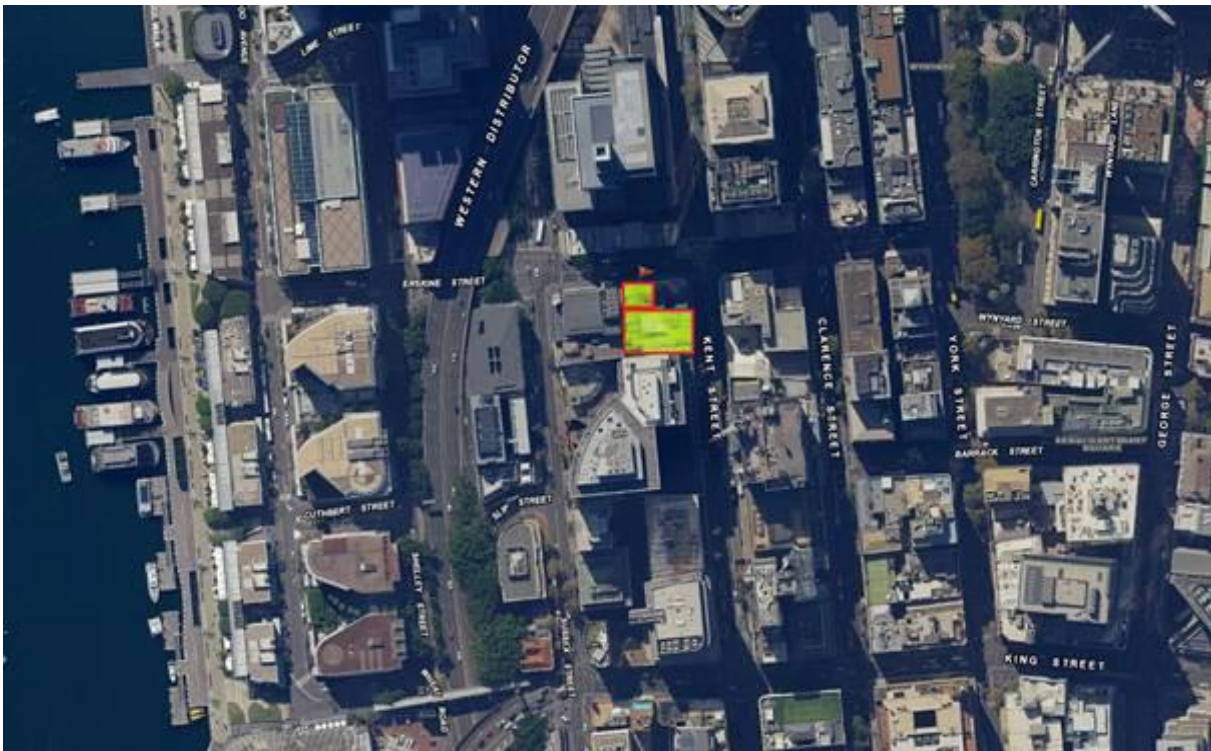


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'munyungachts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Kaya Dawn Bell,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

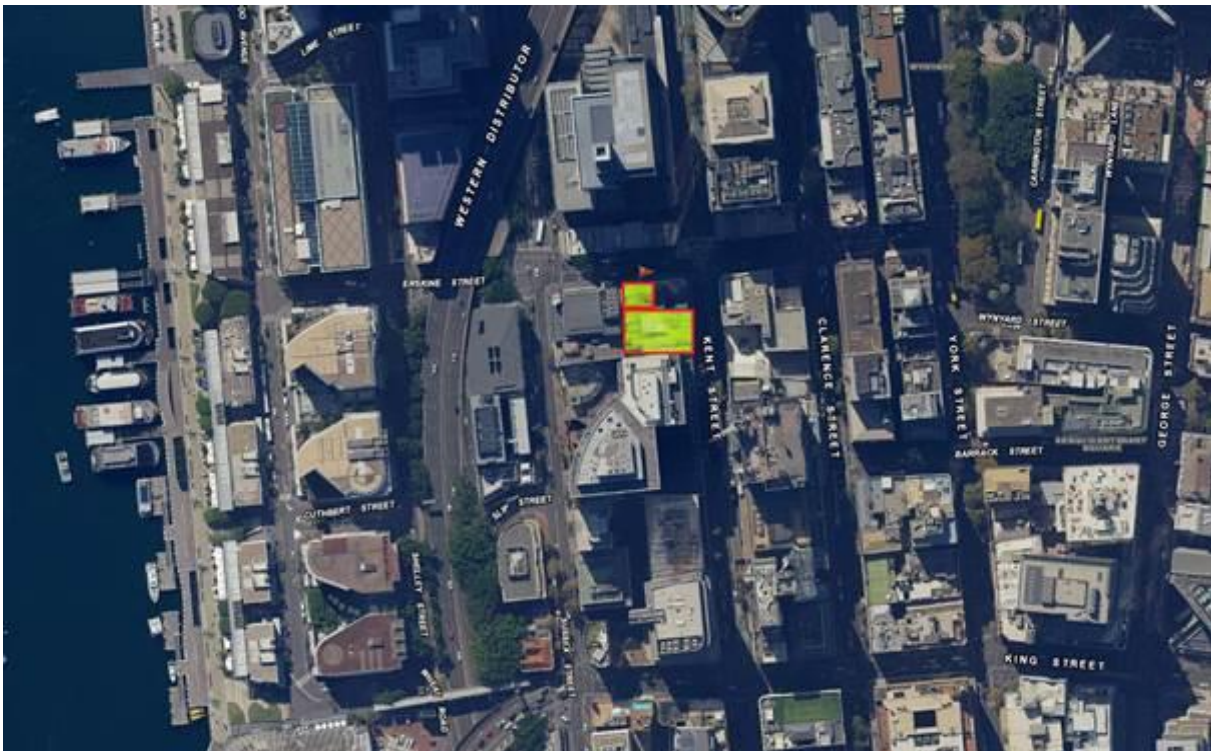


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: munyunga@mirrmajah.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Suzannah McKenzie,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

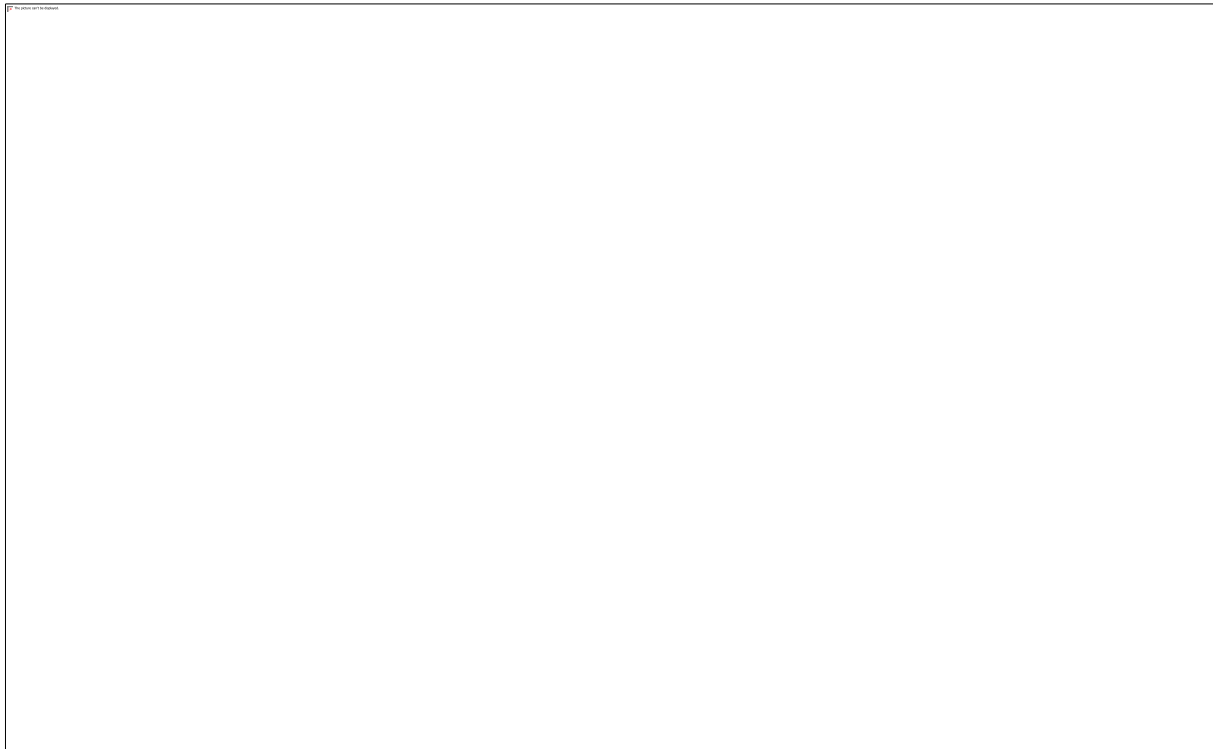


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'murramarangchts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Roxanne Smith,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

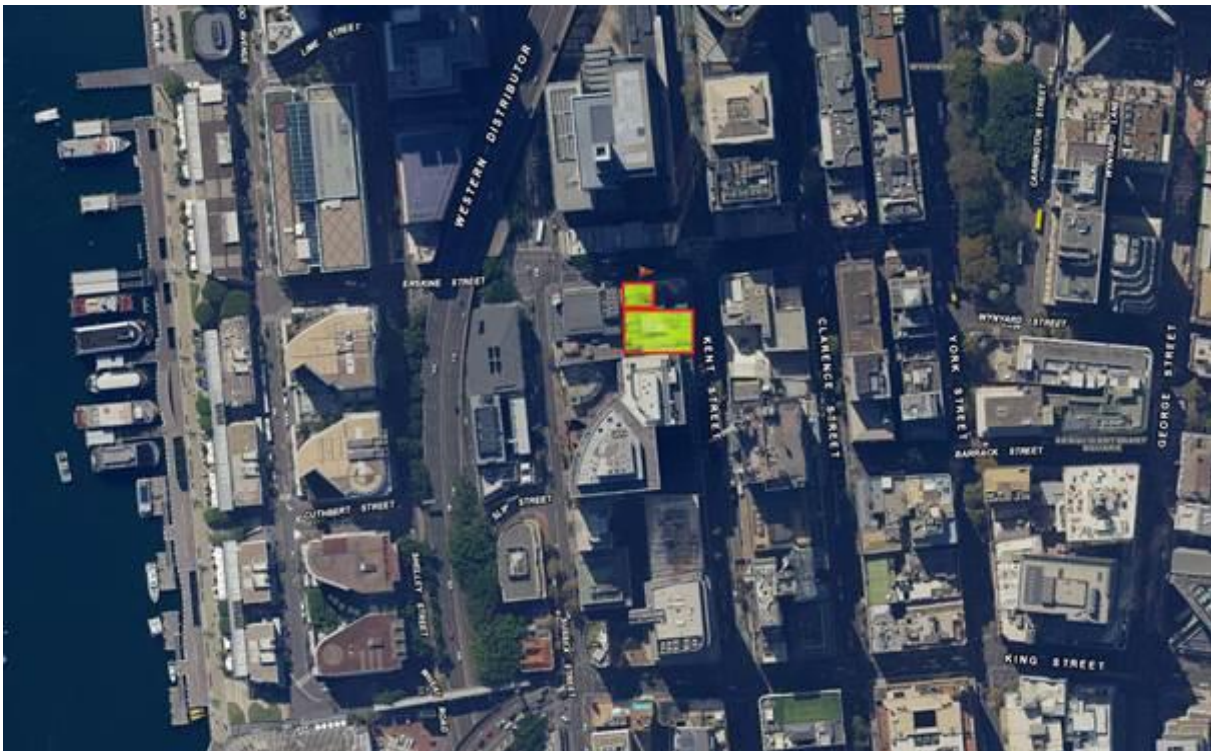


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'murrumbul@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Mark Henry,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

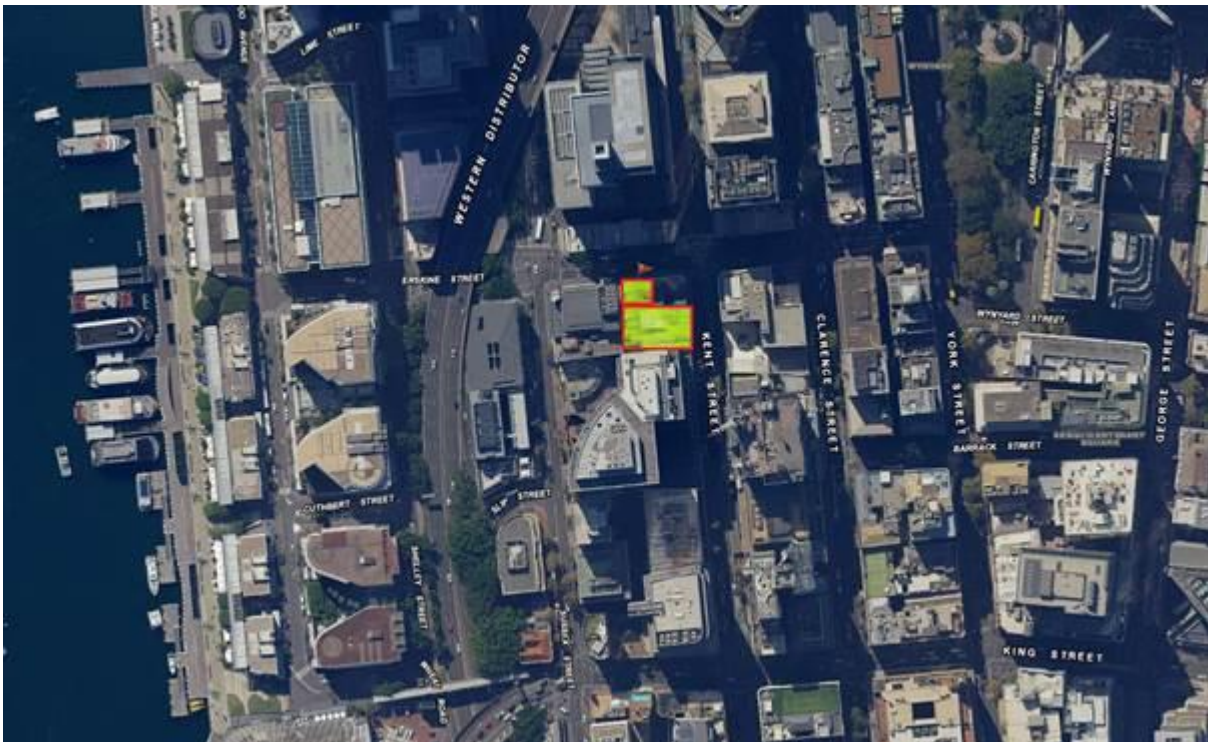


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: murrumbul@mirramajah.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Levi McKenzie-Kirkbright,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

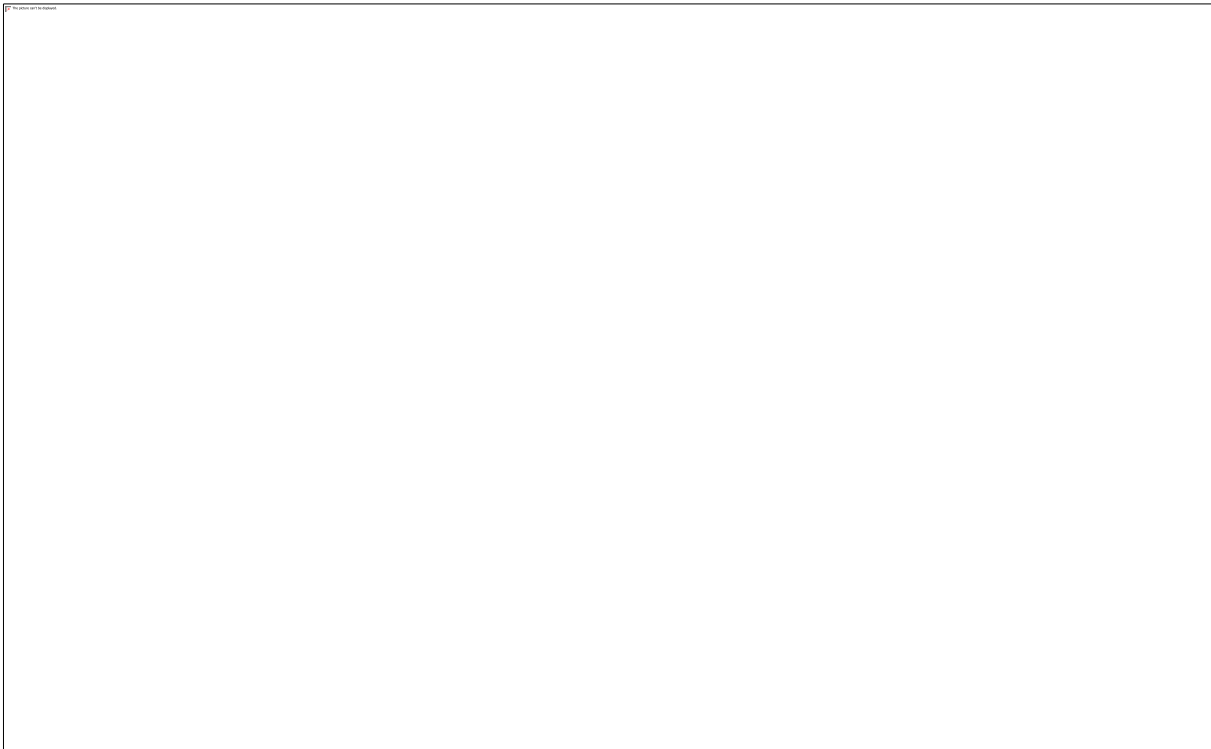


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: nundagurri@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Newton Carriage,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

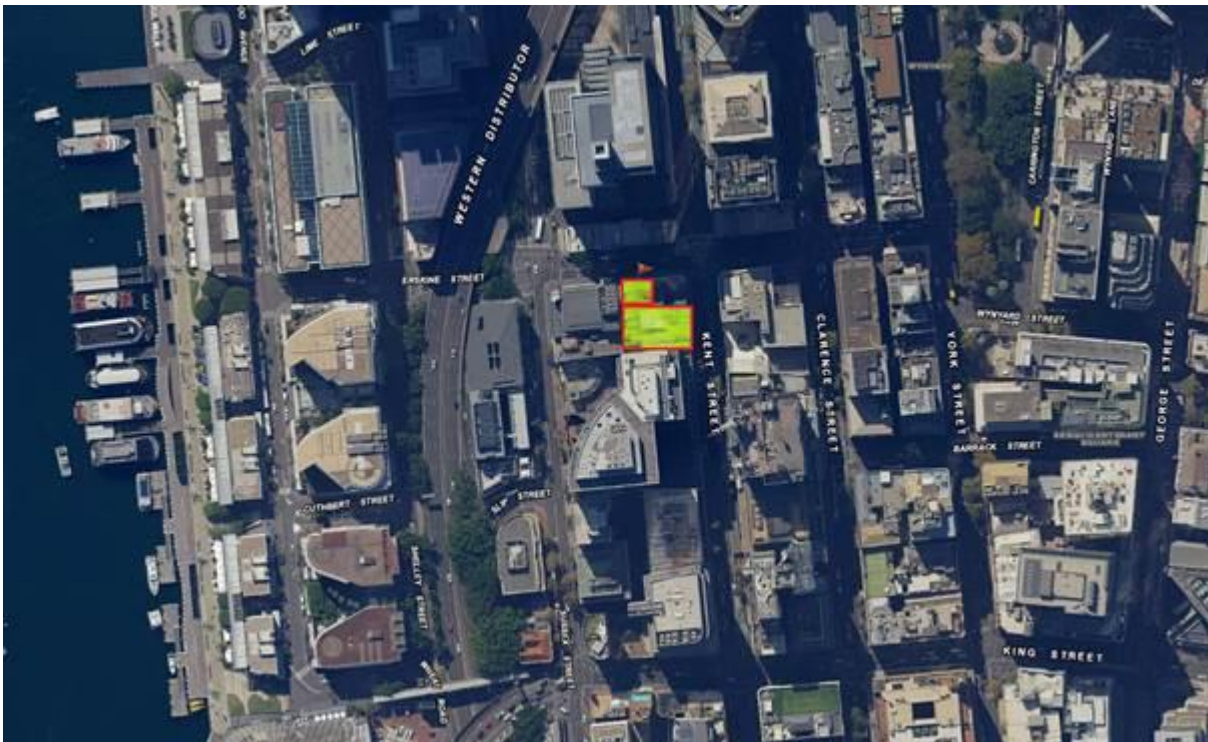


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'nerrigundachts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Newton Carriage,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

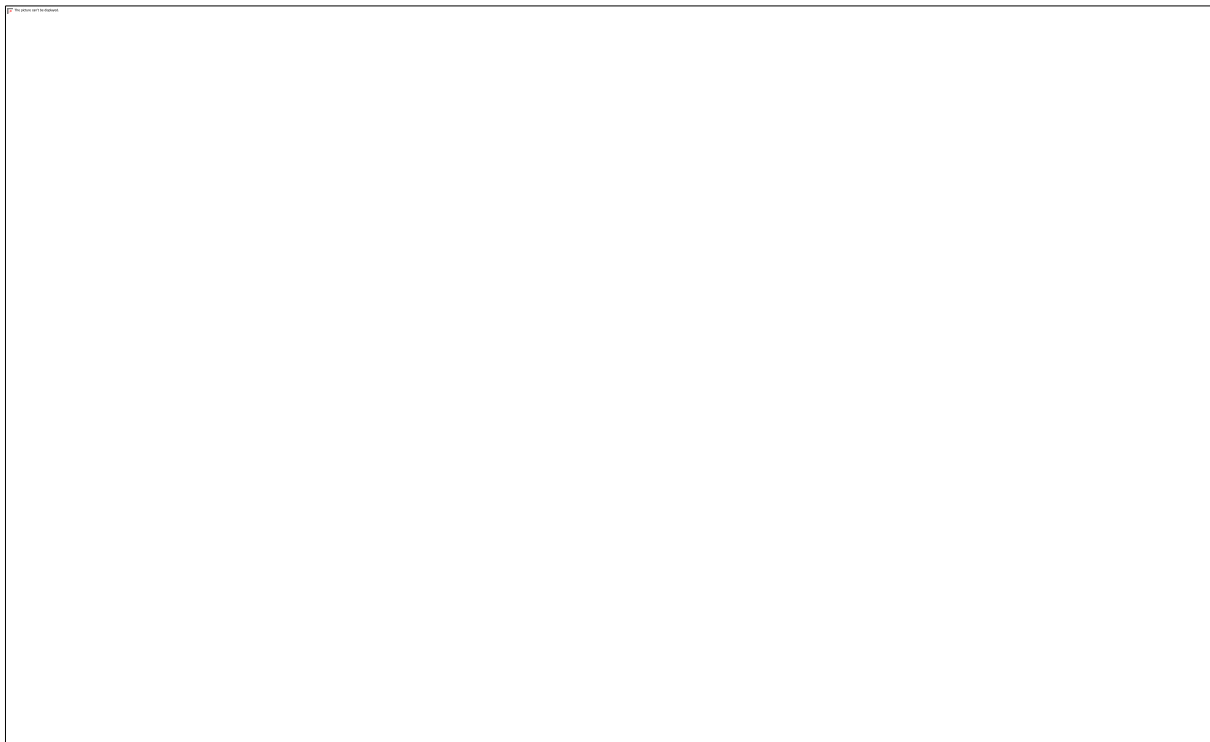


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'ngambaaculturalconnections@hotmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Kaarina Slater ,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: pemulwuyd@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Pemulwuy Johnson,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

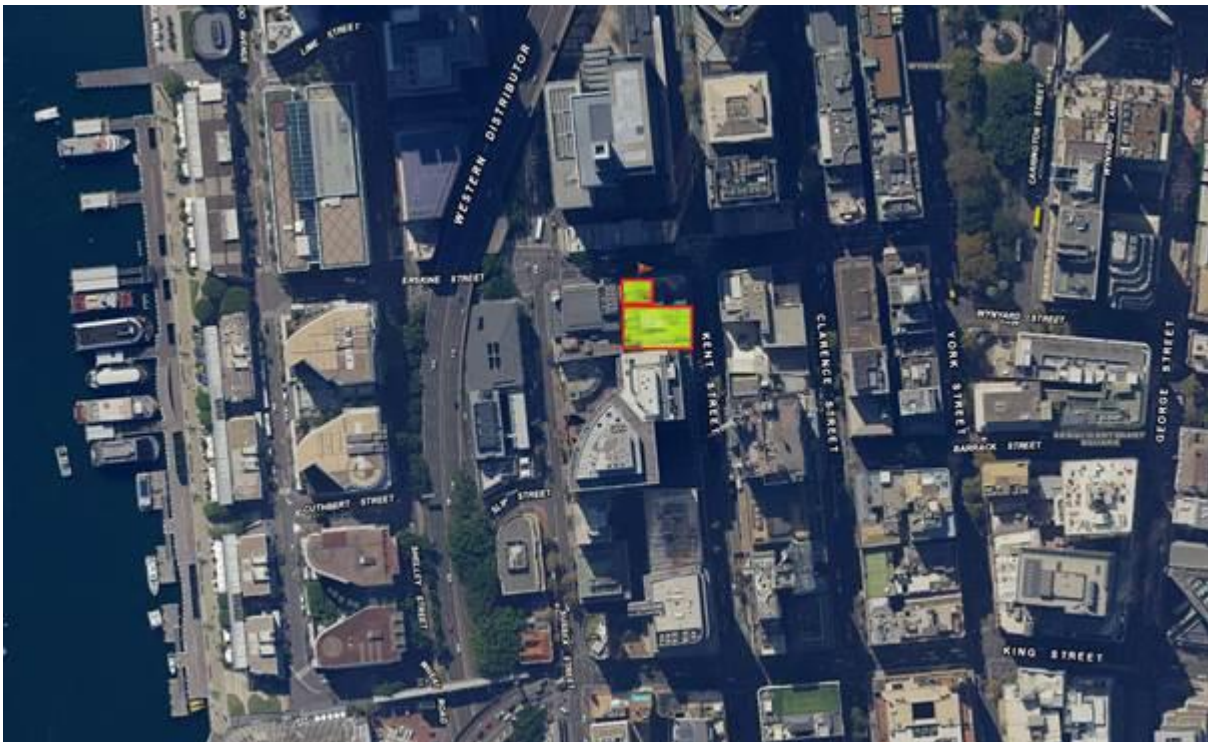


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'nhampton77@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Nola Hampton,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

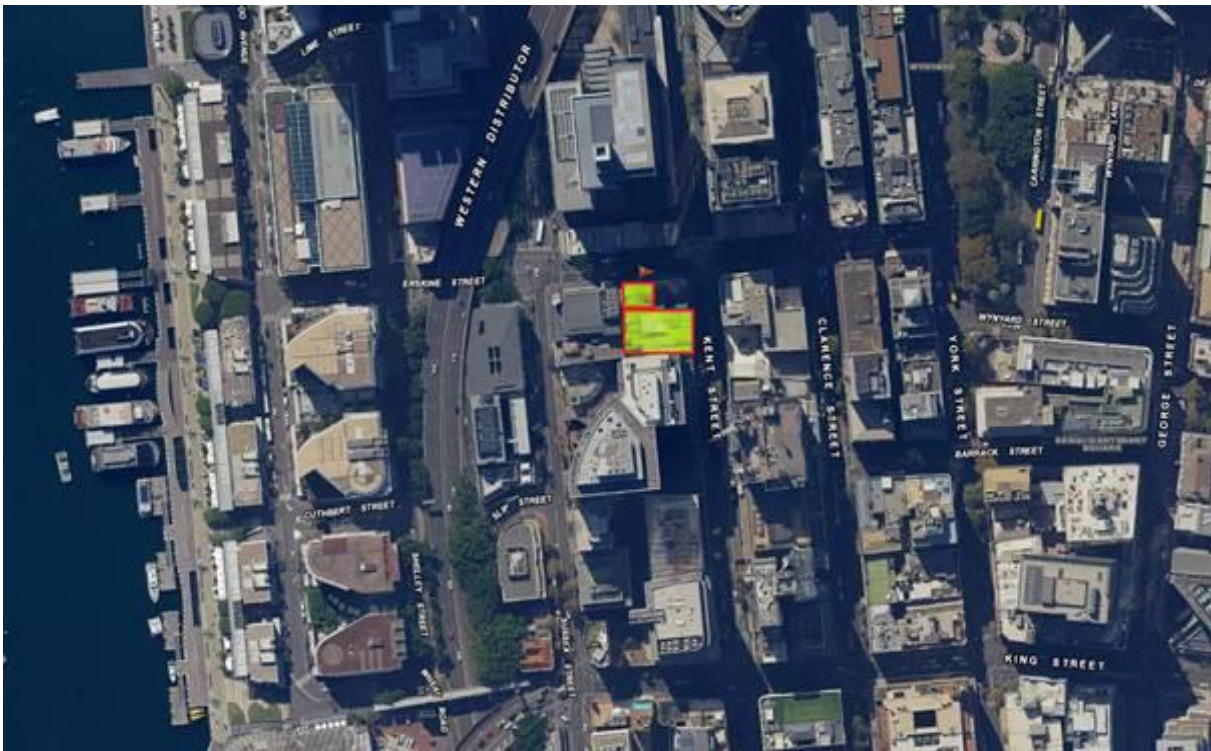


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'hamptonralph46@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Ralph Hampton,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

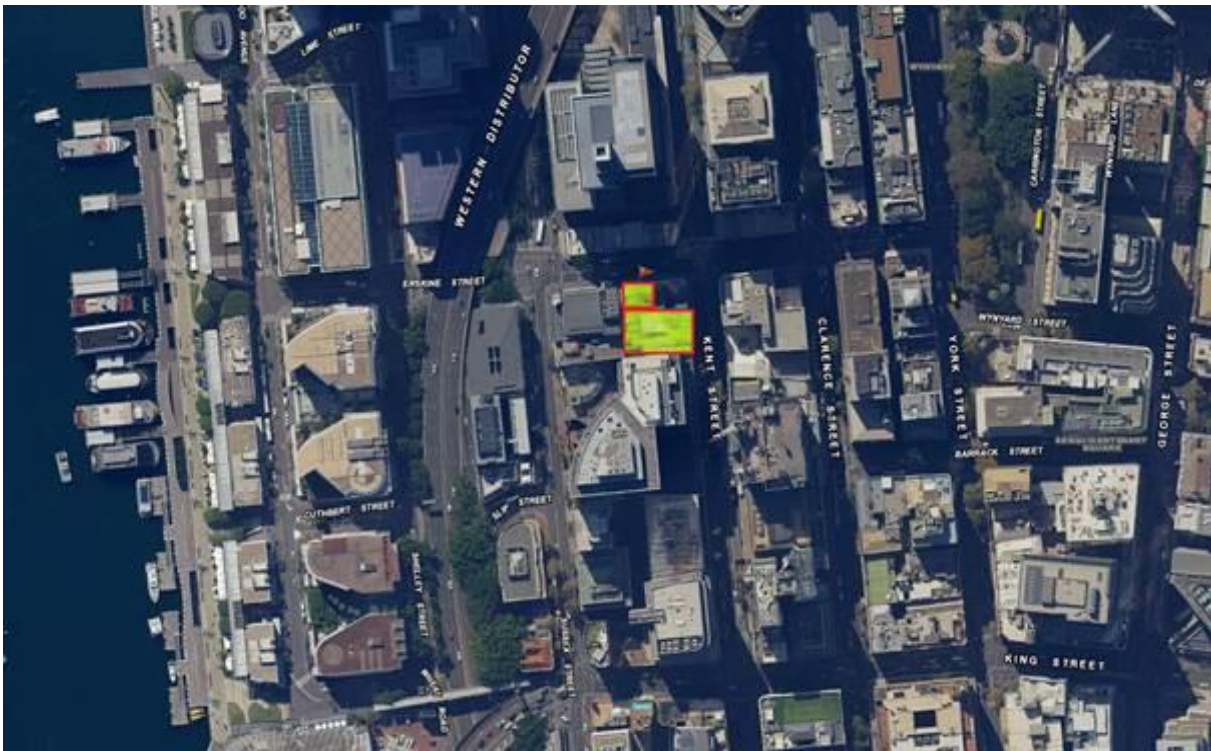


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: thauairachts@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Shane Carriage,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: thoorganura@gmail.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear John Carriage,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

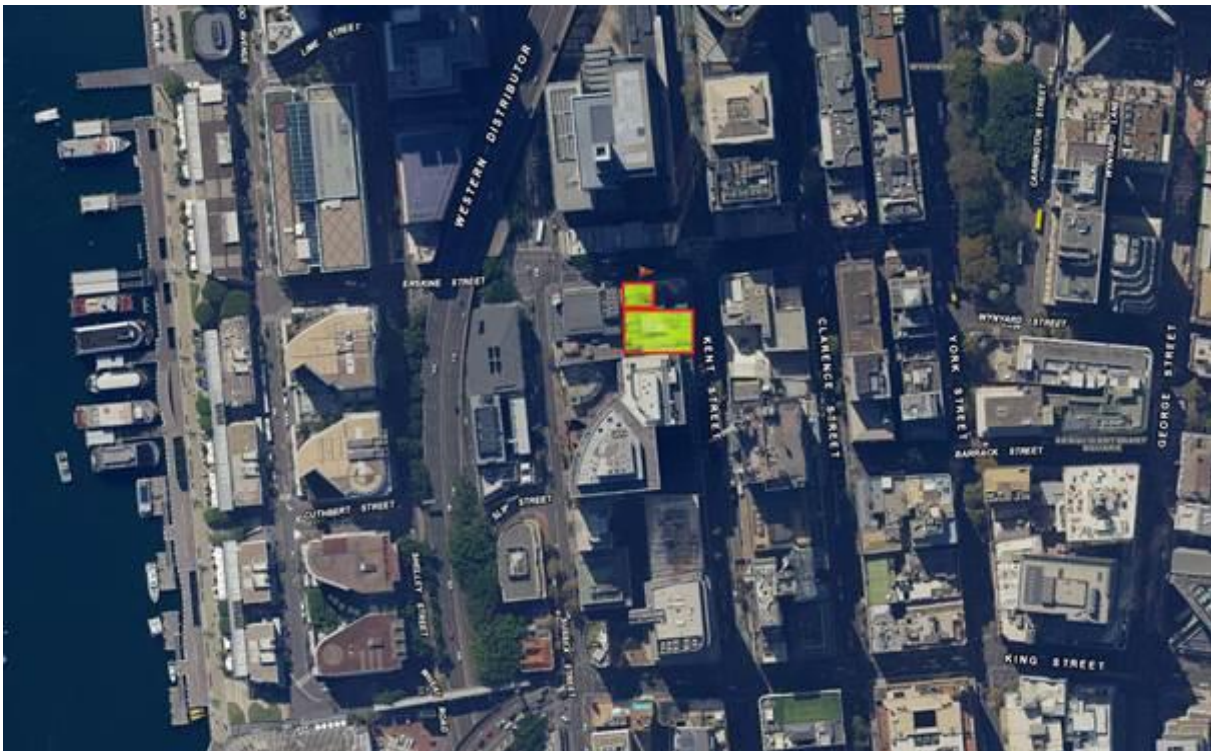


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'waarlan12@outlook.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Philip Boney,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

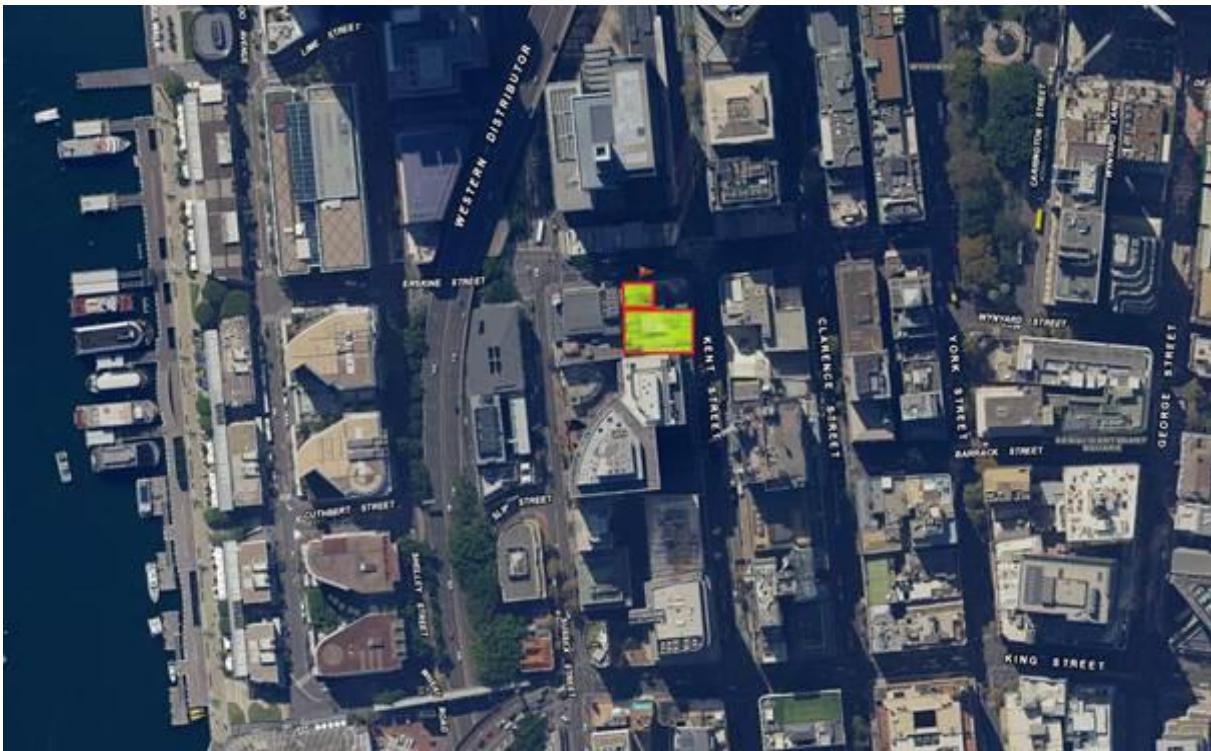


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'walbunja@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Hika Te Kowhai,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

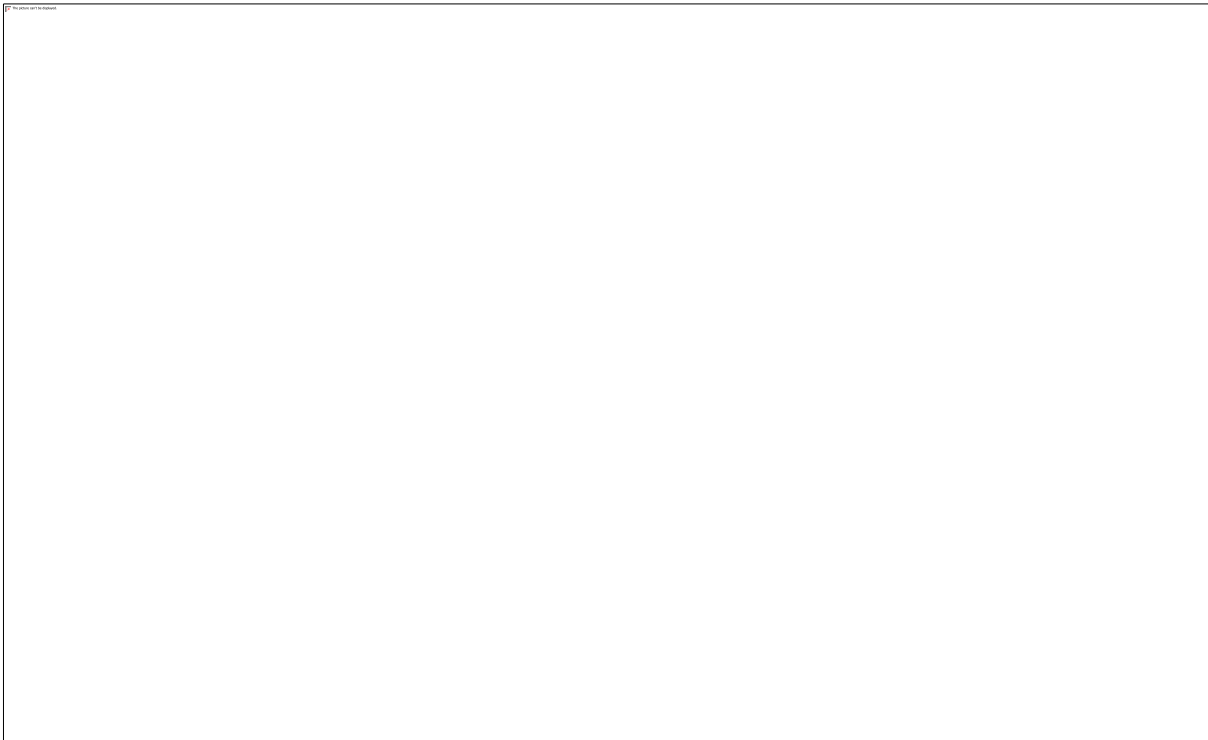


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'walgaluchts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Ronald Stewart,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

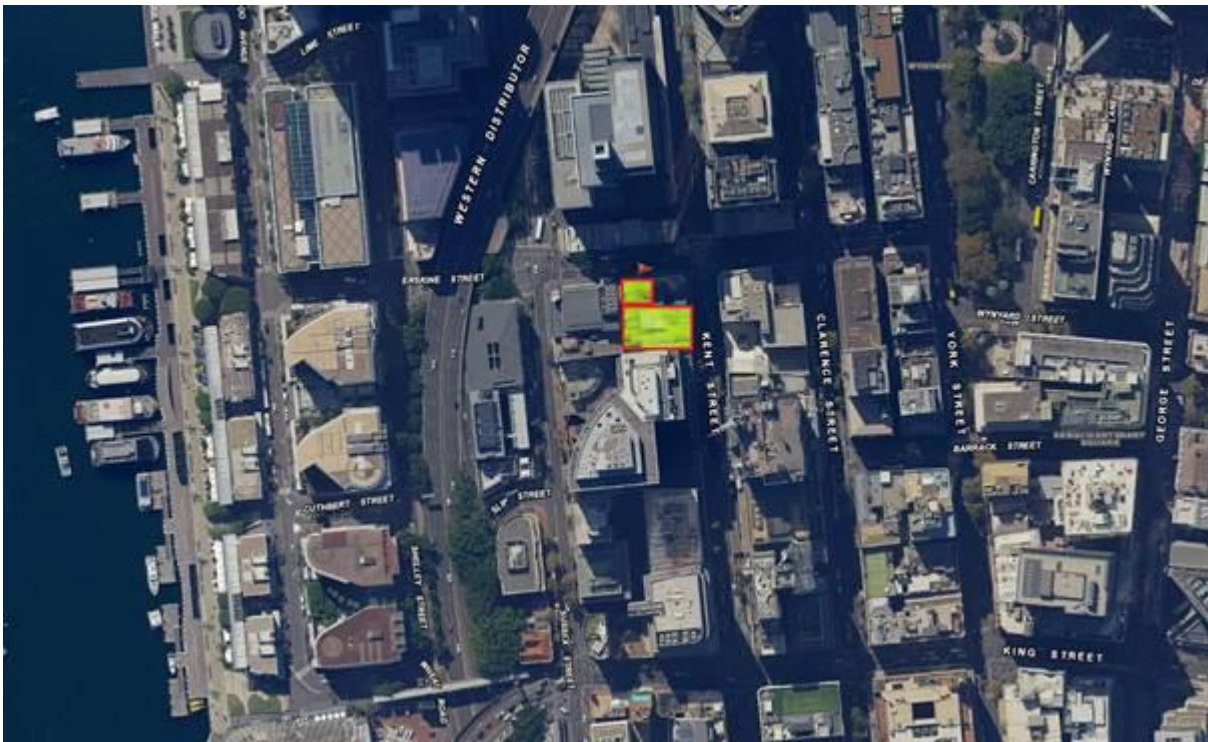


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'wingikarachts@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Hayley Bell,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.

Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

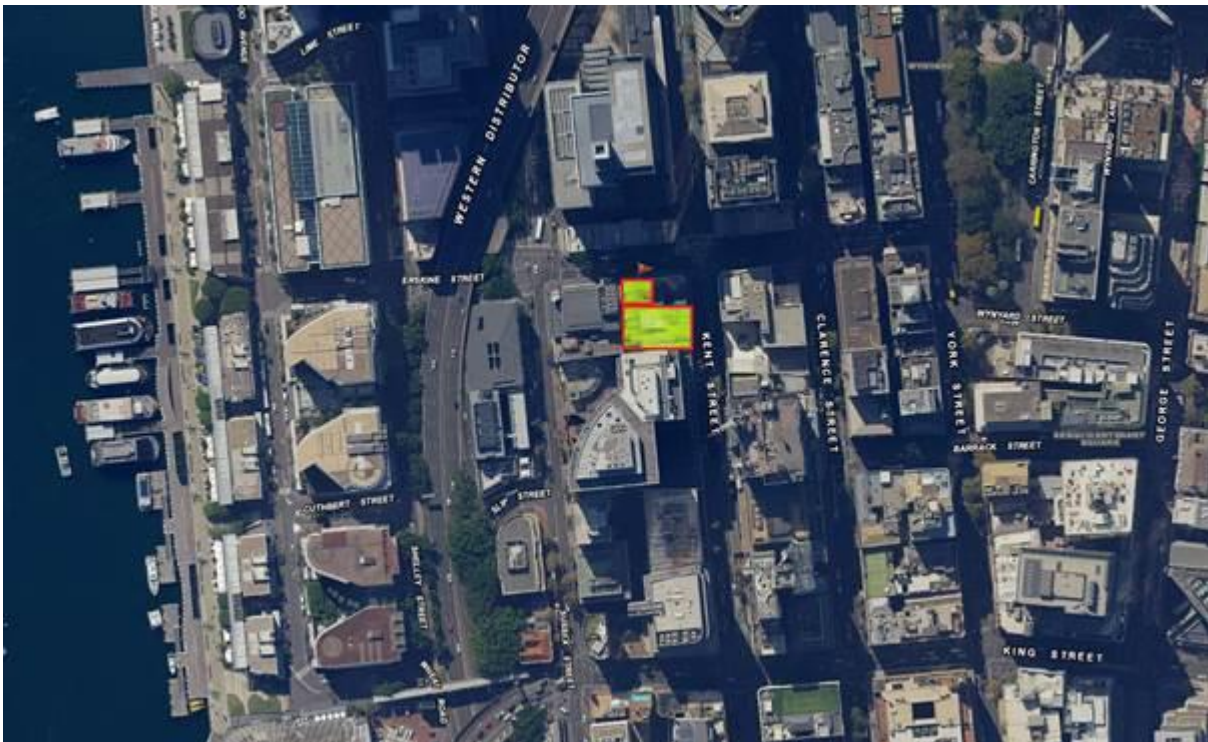


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: wingikara@mirramajah.com
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Wandai Kirkbright,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

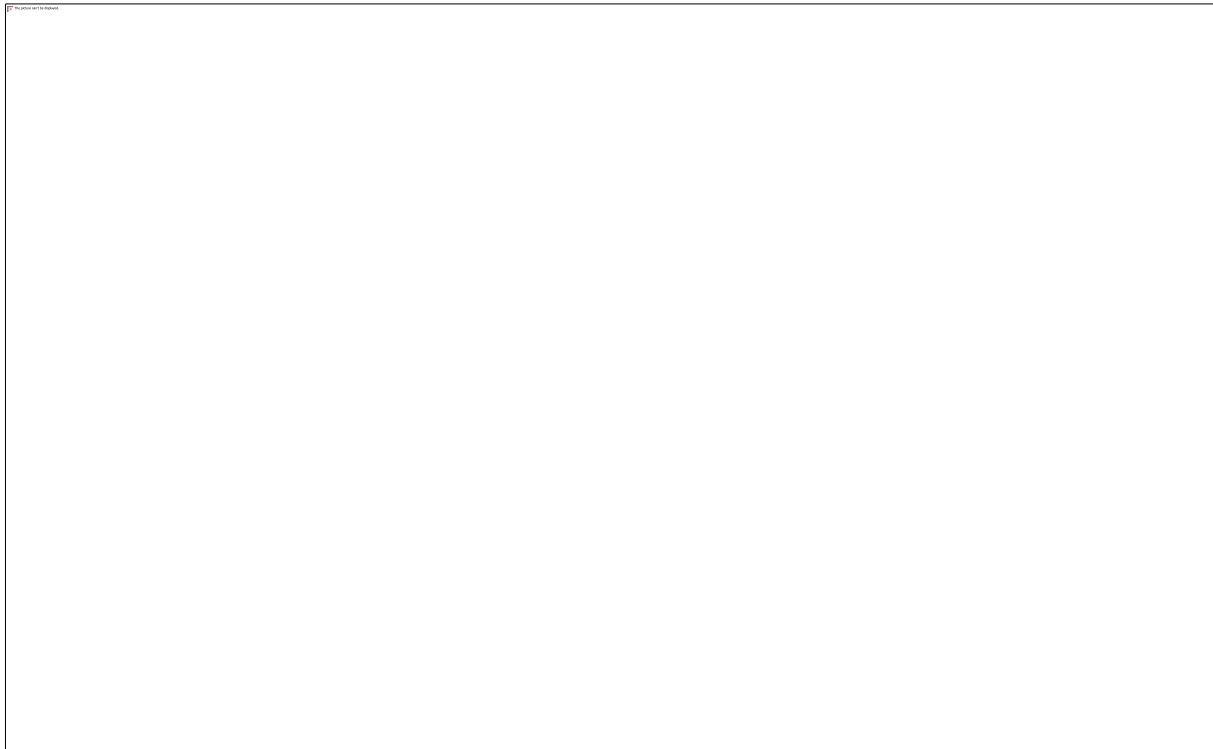


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:45 PM
To: 'yerramurra@gmail.com'
Subject: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Robert Parson,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)
GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1. The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

From: Caza X <cazadirect@live.com>
Sent: Saturday, 23 February 2019 8:03 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

A1

Indigenous Services

Contact: Carolyn

M: 0411650057

E: Cazadirect@live.com

A: 10 Marie Pitt Place, Glenmore Park, NSW 2745

ABN: 20 616 970 327

Hi

A1 would like to register for consultation and an field work for this project.

Thank you
Carolyn Hickey

From: Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au>
Sent: Friday, 22 February 2019 9:34 AM
To: cazadirect@live.com
Subject: FW: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Dear Carolyn Hickey,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd (GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The OEH has recently stated:
*The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application. **Consultation does not include the***

employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or Country*
- *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it... DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal people with a traditional connection to Country.* (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance (addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration
GML Heritage
Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on 9318 4811.

Your sincerely,

Susan

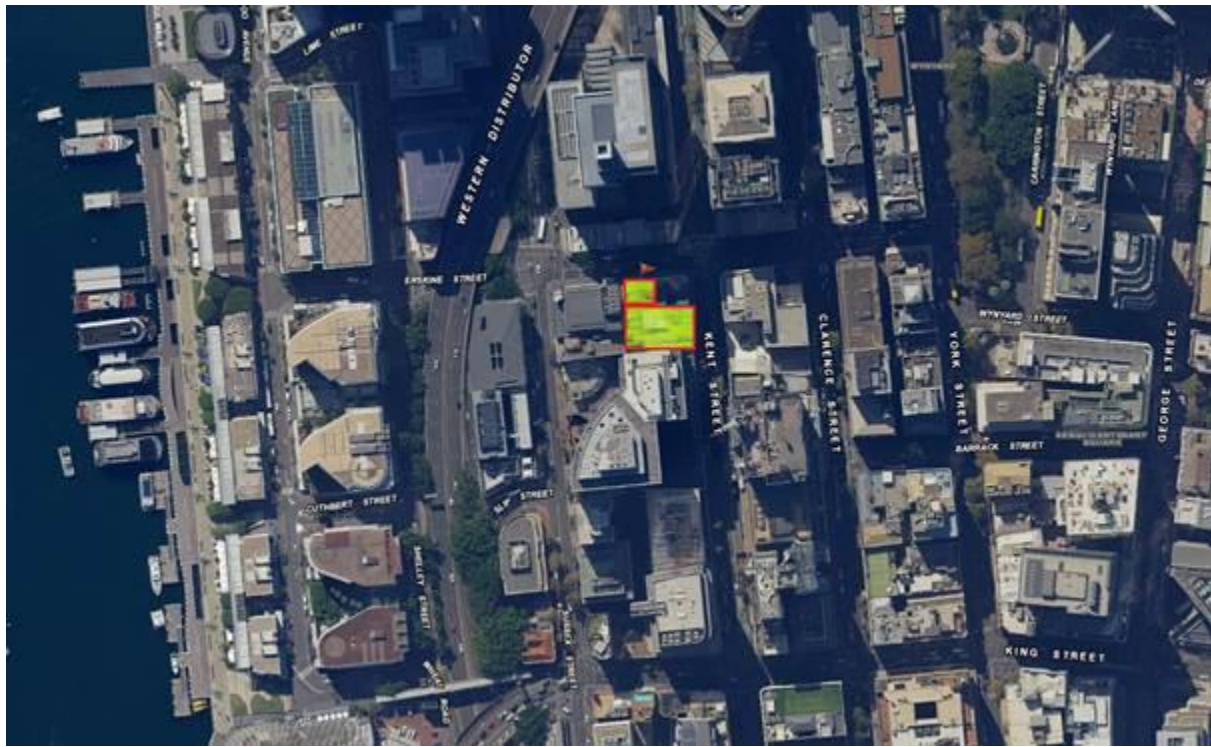


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and

are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.



Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation

ICN: 8822 ABN: 88241973761

2-65/69 Wehlow St MT DRUITT NSW 2770

barkingowlcorp@gmail.com

24th February 2019

Dear Susan,

**RE: EXPRESSION OF INTEREST ABORIGINAL CULTURAL HERITAGE ASSESSMENT
301-305 KENT ST & 35-39 ERSKINE ST SYDNEY NSW**

We would like to register interest for full consultation and involvement in the study area.

Registering Aboriginal Party: Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation
Contact Person: Jody Kulakowski
Phone: 0426 242 015
Email: barkingowlcorp@gmail.com (preferred contact method)

We are able to provide fit and hardworking site officers to assist with work that may involve physical labour, we have current white cards and all PPE equipment.

We can provide copies of relevant certificates of currency for business insurances on request.

Members put forward have experience in a variety of community consultation projects.

Please contact by email barkingowlcorp@gmail.com if additional information is required.

Kind regards

Jody Kulakowski

Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation
BOAC
0426 242 015

DARUG BOOROOBERONGAL ELDERS ABORIGINAL CORPORATION



ICN: 8890 ABN: 76 170 262 247

E-MAIL: BOOROOBERONGAL@OUTLOOK.COM

ADDRESS: PO Box 14 DOONSIDE NSW 2767

PHONE: 0415 663 763



21/2/2019

TO: Susan Whitby
GML Heritage

RE: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services

Notification and Registration of ALL Darug Aboriginal Interests

Please be advice that Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation (DBEAC) is seeking to be involved in any and all consultation meetings and field work.

This office specialises in Darug Aboriginal and community consultation. The membership comprises of traditional owners from the area in question who retain strong story, song lines, oral history and continued contact. We have a continued spiritual connection to Darug nation territories. We would also like to state, that we do not except or support any person or organisation that are NOT from the DARUG Nation to have input on the project area.

Please also be advised that this Aboriginal organisation does not do volunteer work or attend unpaid meetings. I hope that you advise your client of this, so that, this group will not be discriminated against and refused paid field work.

We will be delighted to discuss this project with you in the near future.

Please do not hesitate to send all correspondence should be emailed to our email boorooberongal@outlook.com.

Yours faithfully

Uncle
Gordon Workman
Darug Elder

Sites Officer



BUTUCARBIN ABORIGINAL CORPORATION

PO Box E18, Emerton NSW 2770
28 Pringle Road, Hebersham NSW 2770
Ph: 9832 7167 Fax: 9832 7263
koori@ozemail.com.au
ABN: 83 535 742 276

8th March, 2019

To whom it may concern,
Butucarbin would like to register interest in the Aboriginal Community Consultation involving the redevelopment of Kent Street.

Please see information regarding our organisation below.

Cultural Connection and Representation

Butucarbin Aboriginal Corporation is a successful not for profit community organisation that was established in 1989 to provide Community Development, Education and Training to organisations and individuals in the Blacktown and Penrith LGA's of Western Sydney. The organisation has won many awards for outstanding service delivery over the past 23 years. The latest being our Executive Officer Jennifer Beale being a finalist in the 2014 NSW Australian of the Year awards.

Due to the changes in funding, for Aboriginal organisations and for Butucarbin to continue the service that they have been providing, the organisation has developed an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment business. All profits go back into the organisation to provide services to the community. As community workers we believe it is our duty to involve the Aboriginal community of Western Sydney in this work, as it enables the community to learn about cultural heritage and also enables archaeologists to gain different perspectives into Aboriginal Culture.

Butucarbin in itself is a modern example of cultural heritage in that it is a product of the 1970's resettlement program and self-determination policy (see, Aboriginal Community Controlled Organisations). Due to this resettlement policy there are generations of Aboriginal people who have been born in Western Sydney and have been raised in the Mount Druitt Community (which has the highest Aboriginal urban population in Australia) and thus, this is where their connection lies. Ultimately, our cultural connection lies in our community work and assistance to the people of wider Western Sydney.

In conclusion, we also believe it is essential to pass on knowledge from generation to generation. Butucarbin provides cultural knowledge to the wider community through Aboriginal Cultural workshops and community development programs.

Previous experience

We recently participated in the Western Sydney Airport (WSA) EIS Aboriginal cultural heritage field program and Mt Gilead cultural test excavation and sieving program. As well as the aforementioned, our team has also participated in 'walk-overs' involving major projects with WSA and Inland Rail, to name a few. Our workers were on time, professional and participated in all tasks set for them. It is important to employ community members in various cultural heritage activities as we believe it is of the utmost importance that cultural heritage skills and knowledge are passed on to our younger Aboriginal generations.

Overall, our team is highly skilled and has over ten years' experience in cultural heritage assessment field work. Currently, our team consists of several skilled field officers and two archaeology majors from the University of Sydney, one of which has a completed degree and also worked as a graduate archaeologist. We ensure there is diversity amongst our workers in that we do not discriminate against gender and age. In fact, we strongly encourage the employment of individuals of all ages as it is essential to gain insight into cultural heritage from varying age groups.

Schedule of Rates

Our rates are as follows:

Fieldwork - \$110.00 per hour

Perusal and comment of reports - \$110.00 per hour

Mileage Allowance – 0.75 cent per kilometre

If you require further information, we have attached our flyer and web page www.butucarbin.org.au and we are also on Facebook. We would appreciate the opportunity to tender for any Aboriginal cultural heritage assessments you may have coming up in the future. You can contact Jennifer Beale on 0409924409 or Lowanna Gibson on 0458537666.

Yours Sincerely,

Lowanna Gibson

Project Manager for Butucarbin Cultural Heritage and Assessment

B.A Archaeology/Anthropology USYD

Juris Doctor Candidate UTS

DARUG BOOROOBERONGAL ELDERS ABORIGINAL CORPORATION



ICN: 8890 ABN: 76 170 262 247

E-MAIL: BOOROOBERONGAL@OUTLOOK.COM

ADDRESS: PO Box 14 DOONSIDE NSW 2767

PHONE: 0415 663 763



21/2/2019

TO: Susan Whitby
GML Heritage

RE: 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services

Notification and Registration of ALL Darug Aboriginal Interests

Please be advice that Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation (DBEAC) is seeking to be involved in any and all consultation meetings and field work.

This office specialises in Darug Aboriginal and community consultation. The membership comprises of traditional owners from the area in question who retain strong story, song lines, oral history and continued contact. We have a continued spiritual connection to Darug nation territories. We would also like to state, that we do not except or support any person or organisation that are NOT from the DARUG Nation to have input on the project area.

Please also be advised that this Aboriginal organisation does not do volunteer work or attend unpaid meetings. I hope that you advise your client of this, so that, this group will not be discriminated against and refused paid field work.

We will be delighted to discuss this project with you in the near future.

Please do not hesitate to send all correspondence should be emailed to our email boorooberongal@outlook.com.

Yours faithfully

Uncle
Gordon Workman
Darug Elder

Sites Officer

From: lilly carroll <didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au>
Sent: Thursday, 21 February 2019 4:53 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: Aboriginal Community Consultation Invitation to Register

Hi Susan,

DNC would like to register an interest into 301-305 Kent St / 35-39 Erskine St Project

Kind regards
Paul Boyd & Lilly Carroll
Directors DNC

[Sent from Yahoo Mail for iPhone](#)

On Thursday, February 21, 2019, 4:45 pm, Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au> wrote:

Dear Lillie Carroll,

On behalf of Romanous (the proponent, allen@romanous.com.au), GML Heritage Pty Ltd

(GML) seeks registration from local Aboriginal groups and people who wish to be consulted with respect to the future

application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) under Part 6 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*

(NSW) (NPW Act). Your name has been supplied by the Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) as an Aboriginal

stakeholder in association with the region.

In accordance with the OEH's *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, GML is

required to compile a list of Aboriginal people who may have an interest in the proposed project area and hold cultural

knowledge relevant to determining the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places in the study area. The

OEH has recently stated:

The consultation process involves getting the views of, and information from, Aboriginal people and reporting on these. It is not to be

confused with other field assessment processes involved in preparing a proposal and an application.
Consultation does not include the

employment of Aboriginal people to assist in field assessments and/or site monitoring. (OEH 2015)

GML also advises that registration in the consultation process does not necessarily lead to future paid work.

The Study Area

The land subject to an AHIP is located in the Sydney CBD, 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street. The study area boundary

can be seen in Figure 1.

The project involves the redevelopment of 301-305 Kent St and 35-39 Erskine Street and includes relocation of existing services, bulk

excavation for an enlarged building footprint and the construction of the new building. The purpose of Aboriginal

community consultation will be to assist the Romanous in the preparation of an application for an

AHIP and to assist the Director General of OEH in their consideration and determination of the application.

Registration

If you believe that you hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or

place(s) in the Sydney region, please register an interest in the process of community consultation regarding the

proposed activity. In line with the OEH's consultation guidelines (Section 3.3.1), Aboriginal people who can provide

information for 'decision making' are those who:

- *continue to maintain a deep respect for their ancestral belief system, traditional lore and custom*
- *recognise their responsibilities and obligations to protect and conserve their culture and heritage and care for their traditional lands or*

Country

• *have the trust of their community, knowledge and understanding of their culture, and permission to speak about it...*

DECCW respects the rights of Aboriginal people with a historical connection to Country to, with their permission, act on behalf of Aboriginal

people with a traditional connection to Country. (OEH 2010: Section 3.3.1)

If you wish to register, please provide in writing (via letter or email) a statement clarifying that you wish to be involved

in future Aboriginal community consultation and how you will assist with the assessment of cultural significance

(addressing the OEH's requirements for registration stated above). If you register an interest in the project your details will be forwarded to the OEH and the Local Aboriginal Land Council (LALC) unless you specify that you do not want your details released.

In accordance with the OEH guidelines for community consultation, 14 days are allowed for registration. Please provide your response by **8 March 2019** to:

Susan Whitby – 301-305 Kent Street Registration

GML Heritage

Level 6

372 Elizabeth Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Alternatively, registration details can be emailed to susanw@gml.com.au

Please provide a current email address, as all future project correspondence will be electronic, unless you request otherwise.

If you have any questions about this project please call me on [9318 4811](tel:93184811).

Your sincerely,

Susan

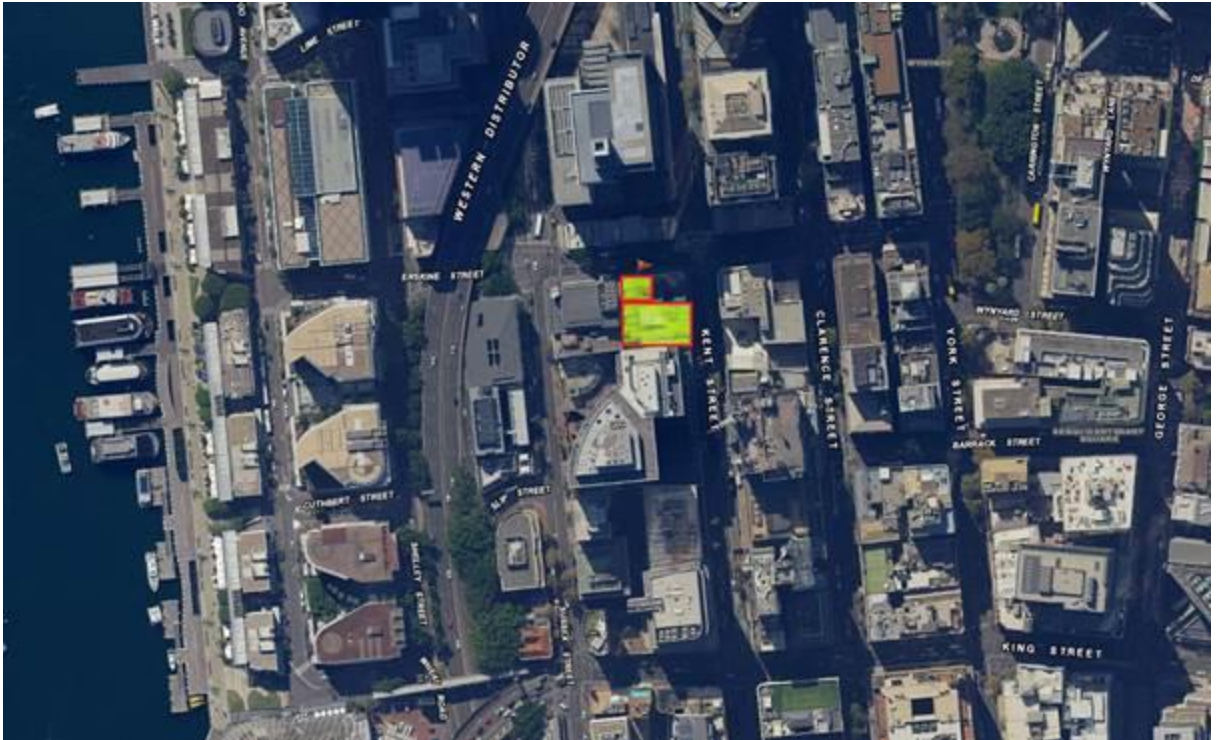


Figure 1 General study area location plan.

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: [02 9318 7577](tel:0293187577) | T Reception: [02 9319 4811](tel:0293194811) | www.gml.com.au





The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

3 April 2019

Susan Harrison
Office of Environment and Heritage
PO Box 644
Parramatta
NSW 2124

Our Ref: 18-0766

Re: 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Susan Harrison,

In accordance with Section 4.1.6 of the *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, I write to inform you of those Aboriginal people and organisations that have registered an interest in being consulted regarding the proposed development of 301-305 Kent Street, 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The registered parties are:

- Tocumwall;
- Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation;
- A1 Indigenous Services;
- Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation;
- Didgengunawalclan; and
- Butucarbin Heritage.

Invitations to register an interest by Aboriginal people with cultural knowledge relevant to the project area were sent 21 February 2019 and a notification was also placed in the local newspaper on 11 March 2019. Registrations were due by the 25 March 2019.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

Sydney Office

Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au

Canberra Office

2A Mugga Way
RED HILL ACT Australia 2603
T +61 2 6273 7540
E heritage@gml.com.au

GML Heritage Pty Ltd

ABN 60 001 179 362

3 April 2019

Metropolitan Local Aboriginal Land Council
PO Box 1103
Strawberry Hills
NSW 2012

Our Ref: 18-0766

Re: 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Nathan Moran,

In accordance with Section 4.1.6 of the *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010*, I write to inform you of those Aboriginal people and organisations that have registered an interest in being consulted regarding the proposed development of 301-305 Kent Street, 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The registered parties are:

- Tocumwall;
- Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation;
- A1 Indigenous Services;
- Darug Boorooberongal Elders Aboriginal Corporation;
- Didgengunawalclan; and
- Butucarbin Heritage.

Invitations to register an interest by Aboriginal people with cultural knowledge relevant to the project area were sent 21 February 2019 and a notification was also placed in the local newspaper on 11 March 2019. Registrations were due by the 25 March 2019.

Yours sincerely
GML Heritage Pty Ltd



Susan Whitby
Heritage Consultant

Sydney Office

Level 6
372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW Australia 2010
T +61 2 9319 4811
E heritage@gml.com.au

Canberra Office

2A Mugga Way
RED HILL ACT Australia 2603
T +61 2 6273 7540
E heritage@gml.com.au

GML Heritage Pty Ltd

ABN 60 001 179 362

From: Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au>

Sent: Friday, 5 April 2019 4:25 PM

To: cazadirect@live.com

Subject: FW: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Carolyn,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal

history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au

Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation

On 3 Apr 2019, at 4:15 pm, Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au> wrote:

Dear Jody,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Wednesday, 3 April 2019 4:21 PM
To: 'Butuheritage@gmail.com'
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Lowanna,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Wednesday, 3 April 2019 4:18 PM
To: 'boorooberongal@outlook.com'
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Gordon,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEHL *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

From: Whitby, Susan
Sent: Wednesday, 3 April 2019 4:19 PM
To: 'didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au'
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Lillie,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

From: "Whitby, Susan" <susanw@gml.com.au>
Date: 3 April 2019 at 4:13:28 pm AEDT
To: "scott@tocomwall.com.au" <scott@tocomwall.com.au>
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Scott,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal

history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au

From: Caza X <cazadirect@live.com>
Sent: Saturday, 13 April 2019 8:56 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

A1

Indigenous Services

Contact: Carolyn

M: 0411650057

E: Cazadirect@live.com

A: 10 Marie Pitt Place, Glenmore Park, NSW 2745

ABN: 20 616 970 327

Hi

A1 supports the methodology.

A1 would like to be involved in the survey works.

Thank you

Carolyn Hickey

From: Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au>
Sent: Friday, 5 April 2019 4:25 PM
To: cazadirect@live.com
Subject: FW: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Carolyn,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

From: Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation <barkingowlcorp@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2019 1:42 PM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Susan,

Myself and the members of Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation have agreed and are satisfied with the project information and methodology, RE: 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, and have no further comments or recommendations to add.

Kind regards

Jody Kulakowski
Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation
BOAC

On 3 Apr 2019, at 4:15 pm, Whitby, Susan <susanw@gml.com.au> wrote:

Dear Jody,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;

- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator
GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

Barking Owl Aboriginal Corporation
barkingowlcorp@gmail.com

From: Danny Franks <danny@tocomwall.com.au>
Sent: Tuesday, 9 April 2019 6:34 AM
To: Whitby, Susan
Subject: Re: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Dear Susan,

Thank you for affording me the opportunity to comment on the Project Methodology. I have no objections or new information i could contribute to this specific study area 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, other than the overall cultural significance and continued connection tethered to the surrounding area in general.

Regards,

Danny Franks

Cultural Heritage Manager
Tocomwall Pty Ltd
M:0415226725
danny@tocomwall.com.au



From: Scott Franks
Sent: Wednesday, 3 April 2019 4:16:39 PM
To: Danny Franks
Subject: Fwd: 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney

Regards
Scott Franks

Consultant
Tocomwall Pty Ltd
scott@tocomwall.com.au
0404 171544

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Whitby, Susan" <susanw@gml.com.au>
Date: 3 April 2019 at 4:13:28 pm AEDT
To: "scott@tocomwall.com.au" <scott@tocomwall.com.au>
Subject: Re: **301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney**

Dear Scott,

Our Ref: 18-0766 Stage 2a

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney, GML Heritage (GML) provides project information, a methodology for the cultural heritage assessment process, and seeks your feedback with respect to any known cultural values connected with this location.

This methodology has been provided to all RAPs for their review and comment in accordance with the OEH *Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010* Section 4.2 (Stage 2) and Section 4.3 (Stage 3).

The Proposed Development

The proponent seeks to redevelop 301-305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine Street, Sydney. The project has been declared State Significant Development (SSD 9694), and the EPA Act Planning NSW has issued Secretary's Environmental Assessment Requirements (SEARs). The SEARs require an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. SEARs Key Issue 10 (Heritage and Archaeology) requires that an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR) be prepared.

The current SSD is a Concept proposal and seeks consent for the establishment of a building envelope and use as a 29-storey hotel development comprising indicatively:

- hotel entrance lobby from Kent Street at Upper Ground Level;
- hotel facilities and outdoor terraces at Level 2;
- twenty-four (24) storeys of hotel (comprising indicatively 360 rooms);
- rooftop bar and outdoor landscaped terrace;
- one level of plant services, hotel back of house and loading dock at Lower Ground Level accessed via Erskine Street; and
- five (5) basement car parking levels.

The study area has been historically developed since the 1790s and now consists of warehouses and terraces. The sloping landforms of the study area are entirely developed and covered by a mixture of concrete and bitumen.

Methodology for the Cultural Heritage Assessment Process

As the study area is a developed site, we do not propose to undertake field survey or a site inspection. The method for assessing scientific values (as potentially connected to any Aboriginal archaeological potential) will be desk based and rely on historical maps, plans and aerial photographs, geotechnical data (provided by the proponent), and an understanding of Aboriginal archaeological test excavations in areas to the immediate north (the KENS site and Wynyard Walk).

A review of Aboriginal social and historical connections across the CBD highlights that 301 and 305 Kent Street and 35-39 Erskine St does not hold any known or currently identified Aboriginal social, historic or aesthetic values. However, we appreciate that certain locations may have value connected with Aboriginal history and/or people which is not currently documented. Any such items need to be identified and highlighted through consultation with the local Aboriginal community.

Your Feedback and Input

We seek your input to identifying any social and/or historical connection the local Aboriginal community may have in association with the study area. We also seek your feedback with respect to the proposed development proposal and the methodology for assessment.

All comments received from the project RAPs will be treated confidentially and included in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report (ACHAR). The report will eventually be submitted to the Department of Planning, and exhibited in connection with the SSD application.

Registered Aboriginal parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this letter to provide written or oral comment on the methodology. In accordance with OEH guidelines, please provide written and/or oral comments by 2 May 2019. Email responses can be sent to susanw@gml.com.au. We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely

Susan Whitby | Consultant / Fieldwork Coordinator

GML Heritage

Level 6 372 Elizabeth St, Surry Hills NSW 2010

T Direct: 02 9318 7577 | T Reception: 02 9319 4811 | www.gml.com.au



The information contained in this e-mail message and any attached files may be confidential and may contain copyright material of GML Heritage Pty Ltd or third parties. Any unauthorised use, disclosure or copying of this e-mail and/or its attachments is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies of the message and attachments. Before opening or using attachments, please check them for viruses or defects. Our liability is limited to resupplying the e-mail and attached files. Content and views expressed in this e-mail may be those of the sender, and are not necessarily endorsed by GML Heritage Pty Ltd.

Please think before you print.

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:15 AM
To: Butuheritage@gmail.com
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Lowanna Gibson,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:15 AM
To: didgengunawalclan@yahoo.com.au
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Lillie Carroll,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:15 AM
To: boorooberongal@outlook.com
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Gordon Workman,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:15 AM
To: cazadirect@lice.com
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Carolyn Hickey,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:15 AM
To: barkingowlcorp@gmail.com
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Jody Kulakowski,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Tuesday, 23 July 2019 10:14 AM
To: 'scott@tocomwall.com.au'
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Scott Franks,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi

Cameron, Jodi

From: Cameron, Jodi
Sent: Wednesday, 24 July 2019 10:22 AM
To: 'cazadirect@live.com'
Subject: Kent St draft ACHAR
Attachments: 301-305 Kent St & 35-39 Erskine Street, ACHAR, July 2019.pdf

Dear Carolyn Hickey,

Please find attached the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report for Kent and Erskine Street.

In accordance with the OEH Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010, GML seek your feedback in relation to this document and consideration will be given to any input received from you in relation to this document and other matters pertaining to the project. In particular, we would appreciate your cultural feedback.

You are invited to provide a response to the attached report and Registered Aboriginal Parties have a statutory 28 days from the date of this email to provide written or oral comment on the report (comments are therefore due by 26 August 2019).

All verbal and written comments and feedback regarding the project will be recorded for incorporation into the final reports. However, if anything you wish to share is of a confidential nature, please let us know and this will not be provided to any other parties or included within the reports.

Comments can be sent via return email, or posted to:

Jodi Cameron
GML Heritage
Level 6, 372 Elizabeth Street
SURRY HILLS NSW 2010

Should you have any questions in relation to the reports, wish to discuss this project further, or provide verbal comments, please do not hesitate to call our office on 02 9319 4811.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Kind regards,

Jodi